



US011242527B1

(12) **United States Patent**
Lahusen et al.

(10) **Patent No.:** US 11,242,527 B1
(45) **Date of Patent:** *Feb. 8, 2022

(54) **COMBINATION VECTORS AND METHODS FOR TREATING CANCER**

(71) Applicant: **AMERICAN GENE TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL INC.**, Rockville, MD (US)

(72) Inventors: **Tyler Lahusen**, Rockville, MD (US); **Mei-Ling Liou**, Rockville, MD (US); **Lingzhi Xiao**, Rockville, MD (US); **Haishan Li**, Rockville, MD (US); **Charles David Pauza**, Rockville, MD (US)

(73) Assignee: **American Gene Technologies International Inc.**, Rockville, MD (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

(21) Appl. No.: **17/198,017**

(22) Filed: **Mar. 10, 2021**

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation of application No. 16/943,800, filed on Jul. 30, 2020, now Pat. No. 10,975,374, which is a continuation of application No. 16/083,384, filed as application No. PCT/US2017/021639 on Mar. 9, 2017, now Pat. No. 10,767,183.

(60) Provisional application No. 62/305,944, filed on Mar. 9, 2016.

(51) **Int. Cl.**

C12N 15/113 (2010.01)
C12N 15/86 (2006.01)
A61P 35/00 (2006.01)
C12N 15/62 (2006.01)
C12N 15/85 (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**

CPC **C12N 15/1135** (2013.01); **A61P 35/00** (2018.01); **C12N 15/1137** (2013.01); **C12N 15/1138** (2013.01); **C12N 15/62** (2013.01); **C12N 15/85** (2013.01); **C12N 15/86** (2013.01); **C12Y 205/01001** (2013.01); **C12Y 205/0101** (2013.01); **C12N 2320/31** (2013.01); **C12N 2830/48** (2013.01)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**

None

See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited****U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS**

8,124,752 B2	2/2012	Bumcrot et al.
8,287,857 B2	10/2012	Dudley et al.
9,834,790 B1	12/2017	Pauza et al.
9,914,938 B2	3/2018	Pauza et al.

10,023,880 B2	7/2018	Pauza et al.
10,036,040 B2	7/2018	Pauza et al.
10,137,144 B2	11/2018	Pauza et al.
10,420,789 B2	9/2019	Pauza et al.
10,472,649 B2	11/2019	Pauza et al.
2004/0192629 A1	9/2004	Xu et al.
2004/0248296 A1	12/2004	Beresford et al.
2004/0265306 A1	12/2004	Arthos et al.
2005/0019927 A1	1/2005	Markus et al.
2006/0057553 A1	3/2006	Aguilar-Cordova
2006/0073576 A1	4/2006	Barnett et al.
2006/0246520 A1	11/2006	Champagne et al.
2007/0141679 A1	6/2007	Sodroski
2008/0003225 A1	1/2008	Vie et al.
2008/0003682 A1	1/2008	Lois-Caballe et al.
2008/0153737 A1	6/2008	Lieberman et al.
2008/0199961 A1	8/2008	Rasko et al.
2008/0227736 A1	9/2008	Chen et al.
2008/0293142 A1	11/2008	Liu et al.
2009/0148936 A1	6/2009	Stout et al.
2009/0304688 A1	12/2009	Fournie et al.
2010/0316676 A1	12/2010	Sanders
2011/0008803 A1	1/2011	Stockwell et al.
2012/0027725 A1	2/2012	Galvin et al.
2013/0090371 A1	4/2013	Lu et al.
2013/0122380 A1	8/2013	Aquino et al.
2014/0155468 A1	6/2014	Gregory et al.
2014/0178340 A1	6/2014	Robbins et al.
2014/0348794 A1	11/2014	Chiorini et al.
2015/0010578 A1	1/2015	Balazs et al.

(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN	101516365	8/2009
CN	101679466	3/2010

(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Oleg Tolmachov, Tanya Tolmachova and Faisal A. Al-Allaf (2011). Designing Lentiviral Gene Vectors, Viral Gene Therapy, Dr. Ke Xu (Ed.), ISBN: 978-953-307-539-6, InTech, Available from: http://www.intechopen.com/books/viral-gene-therapy/designing-lentiviral-gene-vectors.*

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Sean McGarry

(74) **Attorney, Agent, or Firm** — DLA Piper LLP (US)

(57) **ABSTRACT**

A composition for treating cancer is disclosed. The composition includes a lentiviral particle and an aminobisphosphonate drug. The lentiviral particle is capable of infecting a target cell, such as a cancer cell, and includes an envelope protein optimized for targeting such target cell and a viral vector. The viral vector includes a small RNA optimized to target an FDPS mRNA sequence. The aminobisphosphonate drug includes zoledronic acid.

19 Claims, 11 Drawing Sheets

Specification includes a Sequence Listing.

(56)

References Cited**U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS**

2015/0018539 A1	1/2015	Fellmann
2015/0126580 A1	5/2015	DePinho et al.
2016/0060707 A1	3/2016	Goldenberg et al.
2016/0243169 A1	8/2016	Chen et al.
2017/0015976 A1	1/2017	Nelson
2017/0335344 A1	11/2017	Pauza et al.
2018/0142257 A1	5/2018	Pauza
2018/0142258 A1	5/2018	Pauza
2018/0195050 A1	7/2018	Szalay
2018/0256624 A1	9/2018	Pauza
2018/0305716 A1	10/2018	Pauza et al.
2018/0355032 A1	12/2018	Roberts
2019/0062786 A1	2/2019	Pauza et al.
2019/0078096 A1	3/2019	Lahusen et al.
2019/0083523 A1	3/2019	Pauza
2019/0218573 A1	7/2019	Pauza et al.
2019/0388456 A1	12/2019	Pauza et al.
2020/0063161 A1	2/2020	Pauza
2020/0181645 A1	6/2020	Pauza
2021/0047644 A1	2/2021	Lahusen

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN	101805750	8/2010
CN	105112370	12/2015
CN	108883100	11/2018
EP	3402483	11/2018
EP	3426777	1/2019
JP	2007-527240	9/2007
JP	2008-538174	10/2008
JP	2013-530152	7/2013
JP	2015-518838	7/2015
JP	2016-502404	1/2016
WO	2002020554	3/2002
WO	2005033282	4/2005
WO	2006039721	4/2006
WO	2007000668	1/2007
WO	2007015122	2/2007
WO	2007132292	11/2007
WO	2008025025	2/2008
WO	2009100928	8/2009
WO	2009147445	12/2009
WO	2010051521	5/2010
WO	2010117974	10/2010
WO	2010127166	11/2010
WO	2011008348	1/2011
WO	2012048303	4/2012
WO	2012061075	5/2012
WO	2012145624	10/2012
WO	2013096455	6/2013
WO	2014117050	7/2014
WO	2014187881	11/2014
WO	2015017755	2/2015
WO	2015078999	6/2015
WO	2015164759	10/2015
WO	20170068077	4/2017
WO	2017123918	7/2017
WO	2017156311	9/2017
WO	20170173453	10/2017
WO	2018009246	1/2018
WO	20180148443	8/2018
WO	2018232359	12/2018
WO	2020011247	1/2020
WO	2020097049	5/2020
WO	2021178571	9/2021

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Li et al., "Reduced Expression of the Mevalonate Pathway Enzyme Farnesyl Pyrophosphate Synthase Unveils Recognition of Tumor Cells by Vy2Vδ2 T Cells," J. of Immunology, 2009, vol. 182, pp. 8118-8124.

Wang et al., "Indirect Stimulation of Human Vy2Vδ2 T Cells through Alterations in Isoprenoid Metabolism," J. of Immunology, vol. 187 pp. 5099-5113, (Nov. 15, 2011).

Diel et al., "Targeting Human γδ T Cells with Zoledronate and Interleukin-2 for Immunotherapy of Hormone-Refractory Prostate Cancer," Europe PMC Funders Group, Cancer Research, vol. 67(15), pp. 7450-1451, (Aug. 1, 2007).

Jiang et al., "A Novel EST-Derived RNAi Screen Reveals a Critical Role for Farnesyl Diphosphate Synthase in Beta2-Adrenergic Receptor Internalization and Down-Regulation," FASEB Journal, vol. 26(5), pp. 1-13, (Jan. 25, 2012).

Miettinen et al., "Mevalonate Pathway Regulates Cell Size Homeostasis and Proteostasis Through Autophagy," Cell Reports, vol. 13(11), pp. 2610-2620, (Dec. 2015).

Tolmachov, "Designing Lentiviral Gene Vectors," Viral Gene Therapy, Chapter 13, pp. 263-284, (2011).

Tracey, "Human DNA Sequence from Clone RP1-288M22 on Chromosome 6q 12-13," Complete Sequence, National Center for Biotechnology. GenBank Entry. Retrieved from the internet: <[https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/nucleotide/AL035467.23?report=genbank&log\\$=nucltop&blast_rank=1&RID=UUD4GX2D014](https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/nucleotide/AL035467.23?report=genbank&log$=nucltop&blast_rank=1&RID=UUD4GX2D014)>; pp. 1-34, (Jan. 24, 2013).

Z. Li, "Inhibition of farnesyl pyrophosphate synthase prevents angiotensin II-induced cardiac fibrosis in vitro," Clinical & Experimental Immunology, (2014).

Xiaofeng Jiang, "A novel EST-derived RNAi screen reveals a critical role for farnesyl diphosphate in B2-adrenergic receptor internalization and down-regulation," The FASEB Journal, vol. 26, pp. 1-13(1995).

Jian Yang, "Lentiviral-Mediated Silencing of Farnesyl Pyrophosphate Synthase through RNA Interference in Mice," Biomed Research International, vol. 2015, Article ID 914026, 6 pages, (2015).

Yang Ye, "Knockdown of farnesyl pyrophosphate synthase prevents angiotensin II-mediated cardiac hypertrophy," The International Journal of Biochemistry & Cell Biology, vol. 42, pp. 2056-2064, (2010).

Jianqiang Li, "Reduced Expression of Mevalonate Pathway Enzyme Farnesyl Pyrophosphate Synthase Unveils Recognition of Tumor Cells by V9V2 Cells," The Journal of Immunology, pp. 8118-8124, (2019).

Nada et al., "Enhancing adoptive cancer immunotherapy with Vγ2Vδ2 T cells through pulse zoledronate stimulation," Journal for Immunotherapy of Cancer, vol. 5, No. 1, (Feb. 21, 2017), pp. 1-23, (2017) DOI 10.1186/s40425-017-0209-6 *the whole document*.

Benyamine et al., "BTN3A molecules considerably improve Vy9Vδ2T cells-based immunotherapy in acute myeloid leukemia," Oncolmumonology, vol. 5, No. 10, 10 pages, (Oct. 2, 2016), E1146843 *the whole document*.

Harly et al., "Key implication of CD277/butyrophilin-3 (BTN3A) in cellular stress sensing by a major human γδ T-cell subset," American Society of Hematology , vol. 120, No. 11, (Sep. 13, 2012), pp. 2269-2279, XP055081172, ISSN: 0006-4971, DOI: 10.1182/blood-2012-05-430470 *the whole document*.

Wang et al., "Intravenous Delivery of SiRNA Targeting CD47 Effectively Inhibits Melanoma Tumor Growth and Lung Metastasis," Molecular Therapy, pp. 1919-1929, vol. 21, No. 10, Oct. 2013. Ostertag et al., "Brain Tumor Eradication and Prolonged Survival from Intratumoral Conversion of 5-Fluorocytosine to 5-fluorouracil Using a Nonlytic Retroviral Replicating Vector," Neuro-Oncology 14(2), pp. 145-159, Feb. 2012.

Twitty et al., "Retroviral Replicating Vectors Deliver Cytosine Deaminase Leading to Targeted 5-Fluorouracil-Mediated Cytotoxicity in Multiple Human Cancer Types, Human Gene Therapy Methods", 27(1), pp. 17-31, Feb. 1, 2016.

Hassan et al., "Isolation of umbilical cord mesenchymal stem cells using human blood derivative accompanied with explant method," Stem Cell Investigation, pp. 1-8, (2019).

Huang et al., "An Efficient protocol to generate placental chorionic plate-derived mesenchymal stem cells with superior proliferative and immunomodulatory properties," Stem Cell Research & Therapy, pp. 1-15, (2019).

(56)

References Cited**OTHER PUBLICATIONS**

- Thompson et al., "Alkylamines cause V γ V δ 2 T-cell activation and proliferation by inhibiting the mevalonate pathway," *Blood*, Jan. 15, 2006, vol. 107, pp. 651-654.
- Gober et al., "Human T Cell Receptor $\gamma\delta$ Cells Recognize Endogenous Mevalonate Metabolites in Tumor Cells," *J. of Experimental Med.*, Jan. 20, 2003, vol. 197, pp. 163-168.
- Human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16), complete genome; GenBank: K02718.1; Publication [online], Mar. 18, 1994, [https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/nucleotide/333031?report=genbank&log\\$=nucltop&blast_rank=22&RID=H3E1THFU014](https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/nucleotide/333031?report=genbank&log$=nucltop&blast_rank=22&RID=H3E1THFU014); pp. 1-4.
- {Long control region} [human papillomavirus, type 16, Genomic, 860 nt]; Accession 560559. Publication [online]. May 7, 1993, [https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/nucleotide/237343?report=genbank&log\\$=nucltop&blast_rank=1&RID=H3FCKA00014](https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/nucleotide/237343?report=genbank&log$=nucltop&blast_rank=1&RID=H3FCKA00014); pp. 1.
- Stunkel et al., "The Chromatin Structure of the Long Control Region of Human Papillomavirus Type 16 Repress Viral Oncoprotein Expression," *Journal of Virology*, vol. 73, No. 3, pp. 1918-1930 (Mar. 1999).
- Lu et al., "Anti-Sense-Mediated Inhibition of Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Replication by Use of an HIV Type 1-Based Vector Results in Severely Attenuated Mutants Incapable of Developing Resistance," *Journal of Virology*, vol. 79, No. 13, pp. 7079-7088 (Jul. 2004).
- GenBank Accession No. JG619773, MNESC1NG-T3-001_L15_6FEB2009_054 MNESC1NG cell culture from Mahonia nervosa Berberis nervosa cDNA, mRNA sequence, Feb. 13, 2014 (online). [Retrieved on Dec. 5, 2017]. Retrieved from the internet:<URL: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/nucest/JG619773>> entire document.
- Moser et al., "y δ T cells: novel initiators of adaptive immunity," *Immunological Reviews*, vol. 215, pp. 89-102 (Feb. 2, 2007).
- Capietto, A. H. et al., "Stimulated y δ T Cells Increase the in Vivo Efficacy of Trastuzumab in Her-2+ Breast Cancer," *J Immunology*, vol. 187(2), pp. 1031-1038, (2011).
- Chen, Z. and M. S. Freedman, "CD16+ y δ T Cells Mediate Antibody Dependent Cellular Cytotoxicity: Potential Mechanism in the Pathogenesis of Multiple Sclerosis," *Clin Immunology*, vol. 128(2), pp. 219-227, (2008).
- Couzi, L. et al., "Antibody-Dependent Anti-Cytomegalovirus Activity of Human y δ T Cells Expressing CD16 (Fc γ RIIIa)," *Blood*, vol. 119(6), pp. 1418-1427, (2012).
- Fisher, J. P. et al., "Effective Combination Treatment of GD2-Expressing Neuroblastoma and Ewing's Sarcoma Using Anti-GD2 ch14.18/CHO Antibody with Vy9V δ 2+ y δ T Cells," *OncoImmunology*, vol. 5(1), pp. e1025194, (2016).
- Gertner-Dardenne, J. et al., "Bromohydrin pyrophosphate enhances antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity induced by therapeutic antibodies," *Blood* 113(20): 4875-4884, (2009).
- Poonia, B. and C. D. Pauza, "Gamma delta T cells from HIV+ donors can be expanded in vitro by zoledronate/interleukin-2 to become cytotoxic effectors for antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity," *Cytotherapy* 14(2): 173-181, (2012).
- Schiller, C. B. et al., "CD19-Specific Triplebody SPM-1 Engages NK and y δ T Cells for Rapid and Efficient Lysis of Malignant B-Lymphoid Cells," *Oncotarget*, vol. 7(50), pp. 83392-83408, (2016).
- Tokuyama, H. et al., "Vy9V δ 2 T Cell Cytotoxicity Against Tumor Cells is Enhanced by Monoclonal Antibody Drugs—Rituximab and Trastuzumab," *Int J Cancer*, vol. 122(11), pp. 2526-2534, (2008).
- Oh et al. "Lentiviral Vector Design Using Alternative RNA Export Elements," *Retrovirology*, vol. 4:38, pp. 1-10, (2007).
- Ding et al., "Administration-Route and Gender-Independent Longterm Therapeutic Correction of Phenylketonuria (PKU) in a Mouse Model by Recombinant Adeno-Associated Virus 8 Pseudotyped Vector-Mediated Gene Transfer," *Gene Therapy*, vol. 13, pp. 583-587, (Dec. 1, 2005).
- Nowacki et al., "The PAH Mutation Analysis Consortium Database: Update 1996," *Nucleic Acid Research*, vol. 25(1), pp. 139-142, (Jan. 1, 1997).
- Condiotti et al., "Prolonged Liver-Specific Transgene Expression by a Non-Primate Lentiviral Vector," *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, vol. 320(3), pp. 998-1006, (Jul. 30, 2004).
- Wang et al., "Butyrophilin 3A1 Plays an Essential Role in Prenyl Pyrophosphate Stimulation of Human Vg2Vd2 T Cells," *Journal of Immunology*, vol. 191(3), pp. 1029-1042, (Jul. 5, 2013).
- Hee Yeon Kim, "Farnesyl diphosphate synthase is important for the maintenance of glioblastoma stemness," *Experimental & Molecular Medicine*, (2018).
- Hong Wang, "Indirect Stimulation of Human V2V2 Cells Through Alterations in Isoprenoid Metabolism," *The Journal of Immunology*, (2011).
- Daryl S. Schiller, "Parameters Influencing Measurement of the Gag Antigen-Specific T-Proliferative Response to HIV Type 1 Infection," *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses*, vol. 16, No. 3, pp. 259-271, (2000).
- Selbach et al., "Widespread changes in protein synthesis induced by microRNAs," *Nature*, vol. 455, Sep. 4, 2008, pp. 58-63, doi:10.1038/nature07228.
- Roden et al., "Novel determinants of mammalian primary microRNA processing revealed by systematic evaluation of hairpin-containing transcripts and human genetic variation," *Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press*, vol. 27, pp. 374-384, ISSN 1088-9051/17; www.genome.org.
- PCT; International Search Report and Written Opinion in the PCT Application No. PCT/US2019/059828 dated Feb. 14, 2020.
- PCT; International Search Report dated May 26, 2017 in Application No. PCT/US2017/013399.
- PCT; Written Opinion dated May 26, 2017 in Application No. PCT/US2017/013399.
- PCT; International Search report dated Aug. 25, 2017 in Application No. PCT/US2017/021639.
- PCT; Written Opinion dated Aug. 25, 2017 Application No. PCT/US2017/021639.
- PCT; International Search Report dated Nov. 9, 2018 in Application No. PCT/US2018/037924.
- PCT; Written Opinion dated Nov. 9, 2018 in Application No. PCT/US2018/037924.
- USPTO; Notice of Allowance dated Oct. 13, 2017 in U.S. Appl. No. 14/706,481.
- USPTO; Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 2, 2017 in U.S. Appl. No. 15/652,080.
- USPTO; Non-Final Office Action dated Feb. 22, 2018 in U.S. Appl. No. 15/850,937.
- USPTO; Non-Final Office Action dated Feb. 22, 2018 in U.S. Appl. No. 15/849,062.
- USPTO; Notice of Allowance dated Apr. 23, 2018 in U.S. Appl. No. 15/850,937.
- USPTO; Notice Allowance dated Apr. 26, 2018 in U.S. Appl. No. 15/849,062.
- USPTO; Non-Final Office Action dated Jun. 15, 2018 in U.S. Appl. No. 15/904,131.
- USPTO; Non-Final Office Action dated Dec. 31, 2018 in U.S. Appl. No. 16/182,443.
- USPTO; Final Office Action dated May 2, 2019 in U.S. Appl. No. 16/182,443.
- USPTO; Non-Final Office Action dated May 7, 2019 in U.S. Appl. No. 16/008,991.
- USPTO; Non-Final Office Action dated May 16, 2019 in U.S. Appl. No. 16/132,247.
- USPTO; Notice of Allowance dated Jun. 18, 2019 in the U.S. Appl. No. 16/182,443.
- USPTO; Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 3, 2019 in U.S. Appl. No. 16/182,443.
- USPTO; Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 14, 2019 in the U.S. Appl. No. 16/008,991.
- USPTO; Final Office Action dated Jul. 1, 2019 in the U.S. Appl. No. 16/132,247.
- USPTO; Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 19, 2019 in the U.S. Appl. No. 16/132,247.
- USPTO; Restriction Requirement dated Nov. 7, 2019 in the U.S. Appl. No. 16/083,384.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

USPTO; Non-Final Office Action dated Mar. 16, 2020 in the U.S. Appl. No. 16/083,384.
USPTO; Notice of Allowance dated May 18, 2020 in the U.S. Appl. No. 16/083,384.
USPTO; Non-Final Office Action dated Jun. 1, 2020 in the U.S. Appl. No. 16/530,908.
USPTO; Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 10, 2020 in the U.S. Appl. No. 16/530,908.
USPTO; Non-Final Office Action dated Nov. 25, 2020 in the U.S. Appl. No. 16/943,800.
USPTO; Restriction Requirement dated Dec. 8, 2020 in the U.S. Appl. No. 16/563,738.
USPTO; Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 10, 2021 in the U.S. Appl. No. 16/943,800.
USPTO; Non-Final Office Action dated Mar. 12, 2021 in the U.S. Appl. No. 16/563,738.
USPTO; Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and, Where Applicable, Protest Fee dated Sep. 11, 2018 in Application No. PCT/US2018/37924.

JP; Japanese Office Action in the Application No. 2018-536892 dated Jun. 26, 2020.

JP; Final Office Action in the JP Application No. 2018-536892 dated Nov. 16, 2020.

CN; 1st Office Action in the CN Application No. 202010396594.8 dated Jan. 15, 2021.

EP; Supplementary Search Report in the EP Application No. 18817253 dated Feb. 10, 2021.

JP; Office Action in the JP Application No. 2018-547354 dated Feb. 16, 2021.

EPO; Extended Search Report dated Jun. 6, 2019 in EP Application No. 17739028.3.

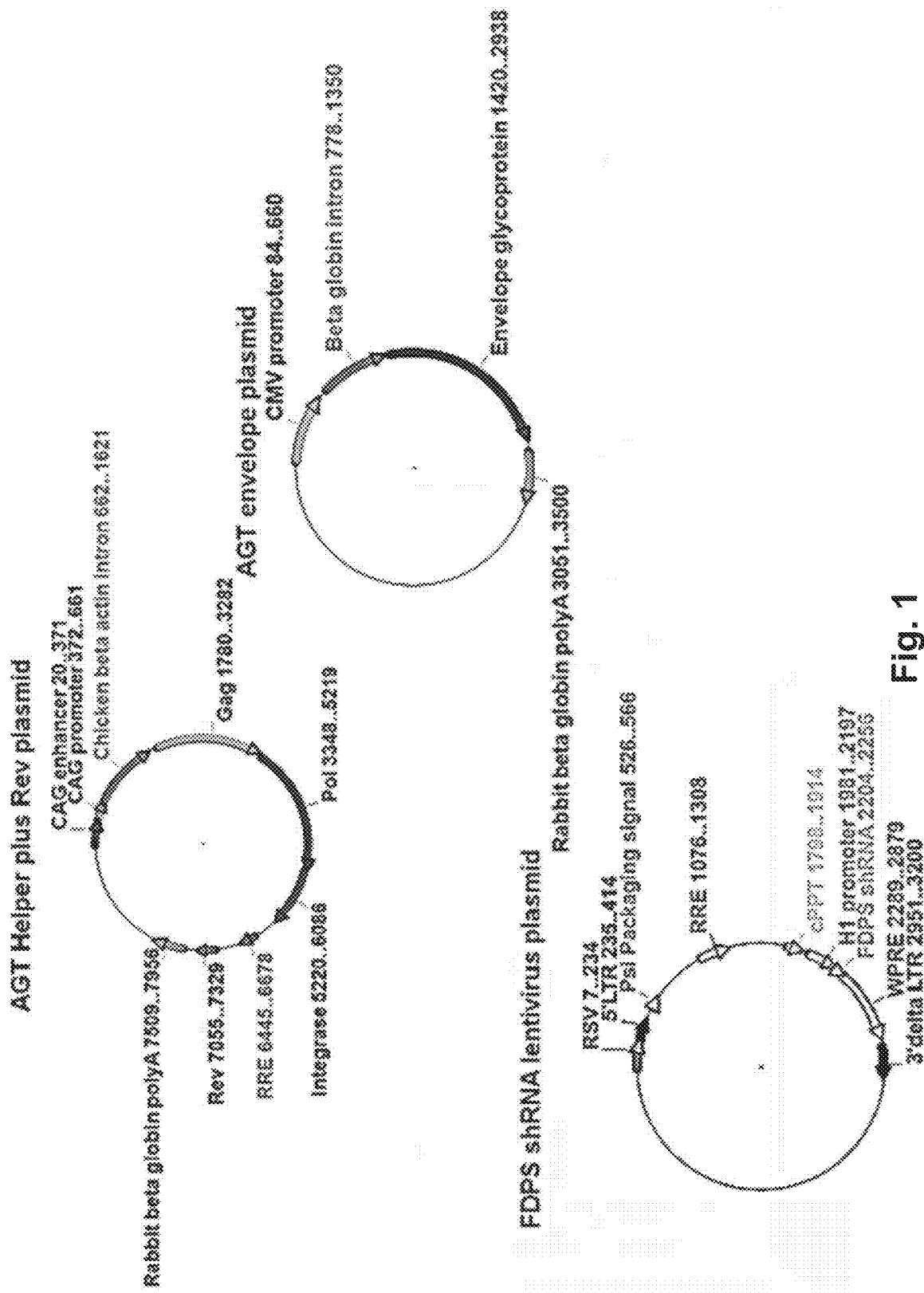
CN; 1st Office Action in the CN Application No. 20170017712.6 dated May 8, 2020.

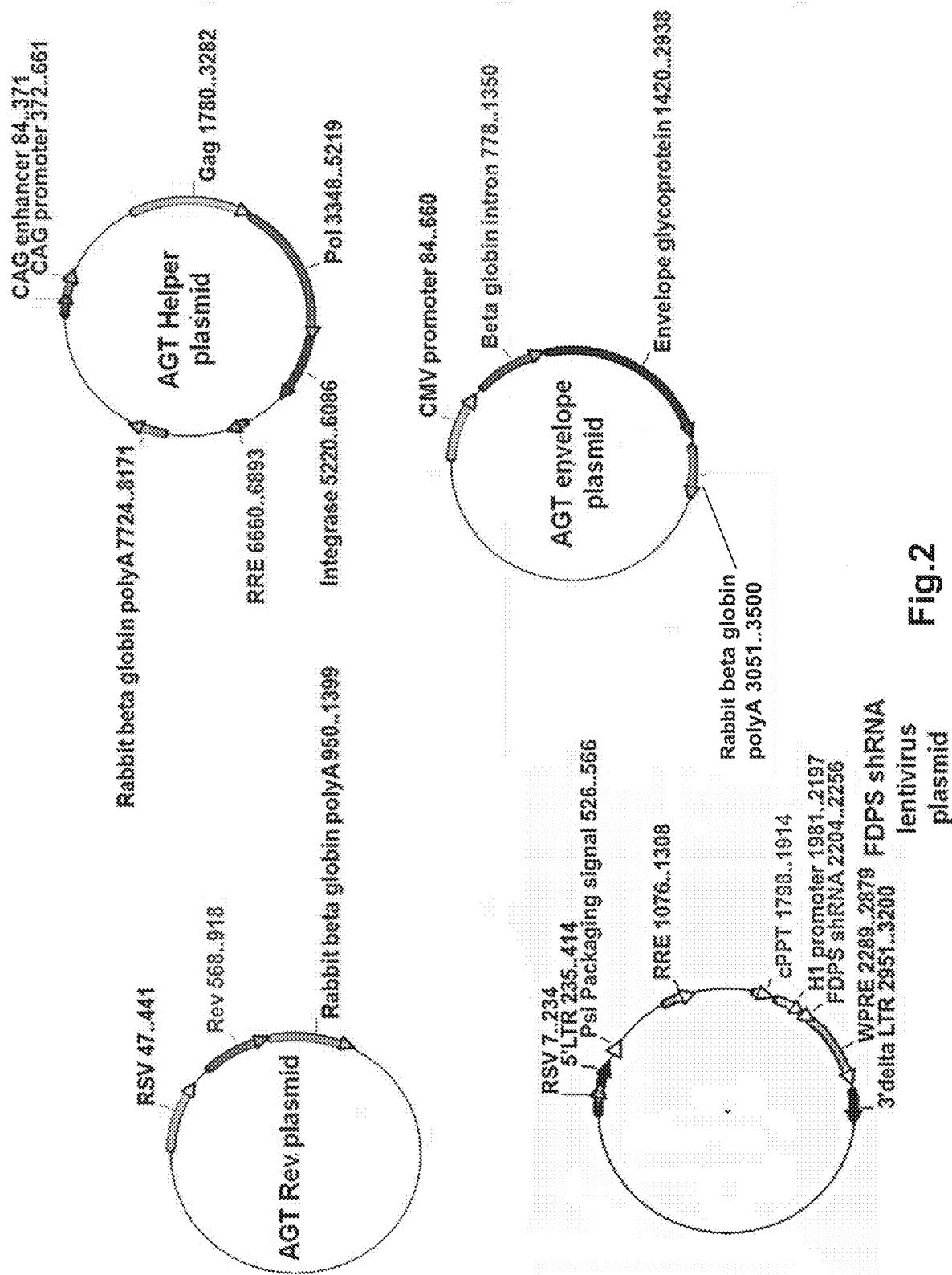
EPO; European Search Report dated Aug. 12, 2019 in the EP Application No. 17764128.9.

Davis-Gardner et al., “eCD4-Ig promotes ADCC activity of sera from HIV-1-infected patients”, Department of Immunology and Microbiology, The Scripps Research Institute, PLOS Pathogen, Dec. 18, 2017, <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.ppat.1006786>.

PCT; International Search Report and Written Opinion in the PCT Application No. PCT/US2021/020721 dated Jul. 21, 2021.

* cited by examiner





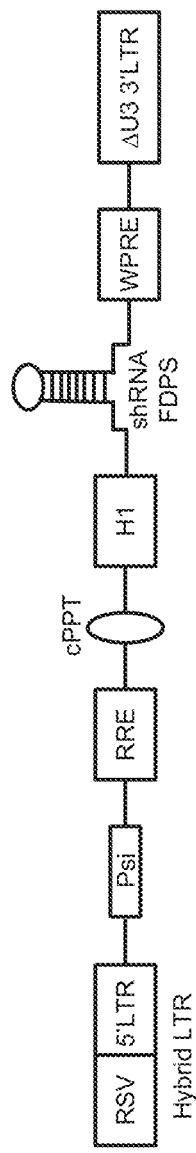


Fig. 3A

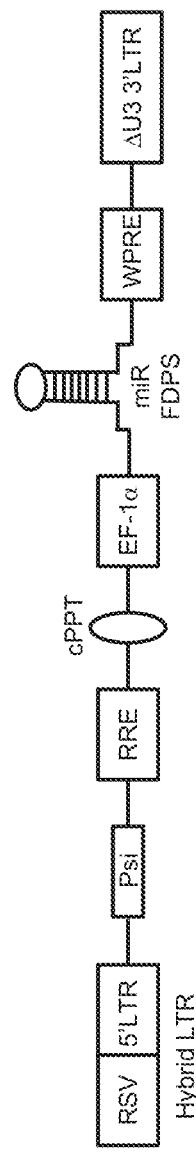


Fig. 3B

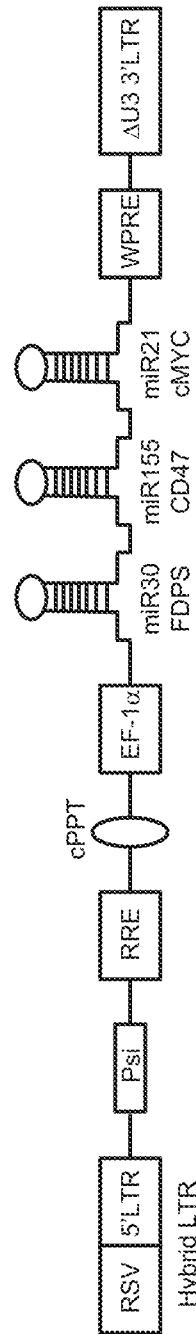


Fig. 3C

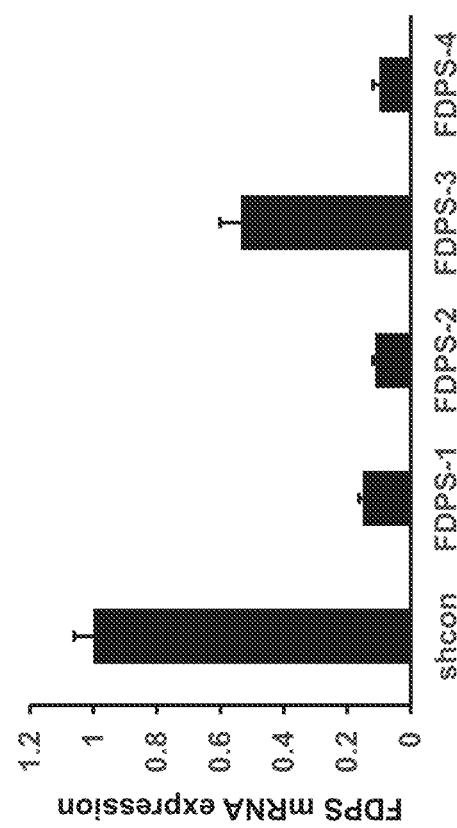


Fig. 4A

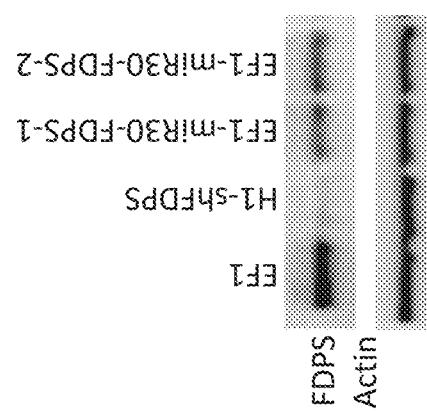


Fig. 4B

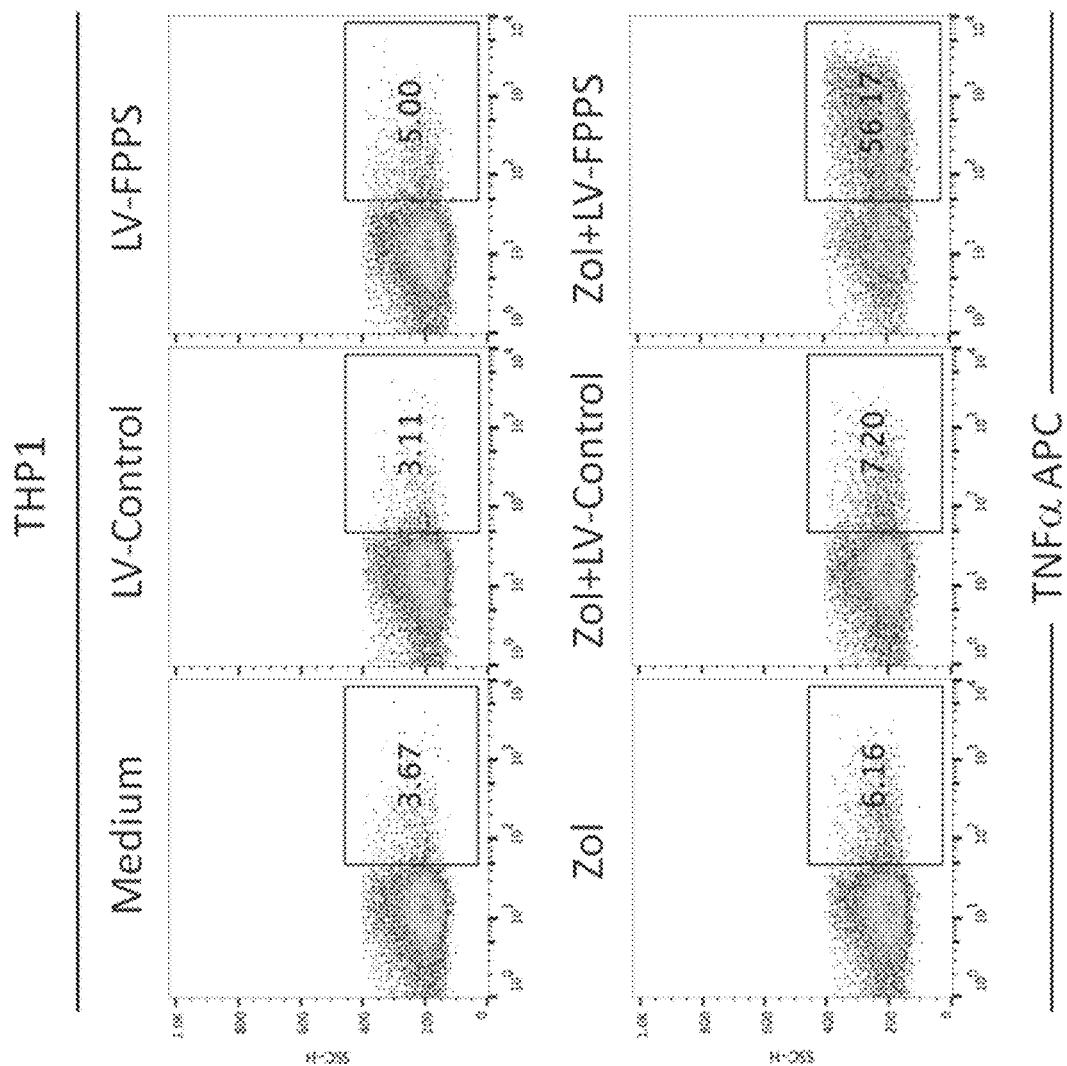


Fig. 5A

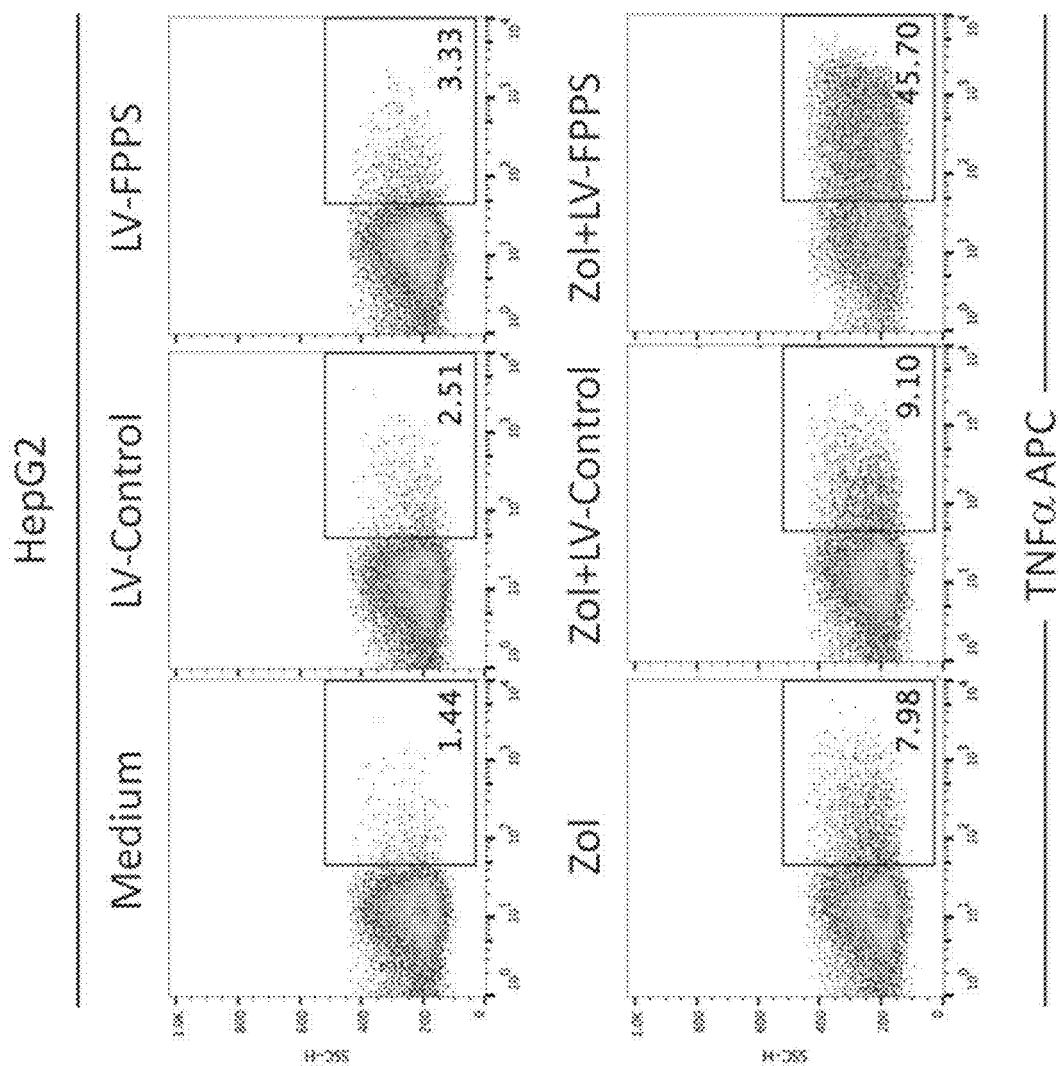
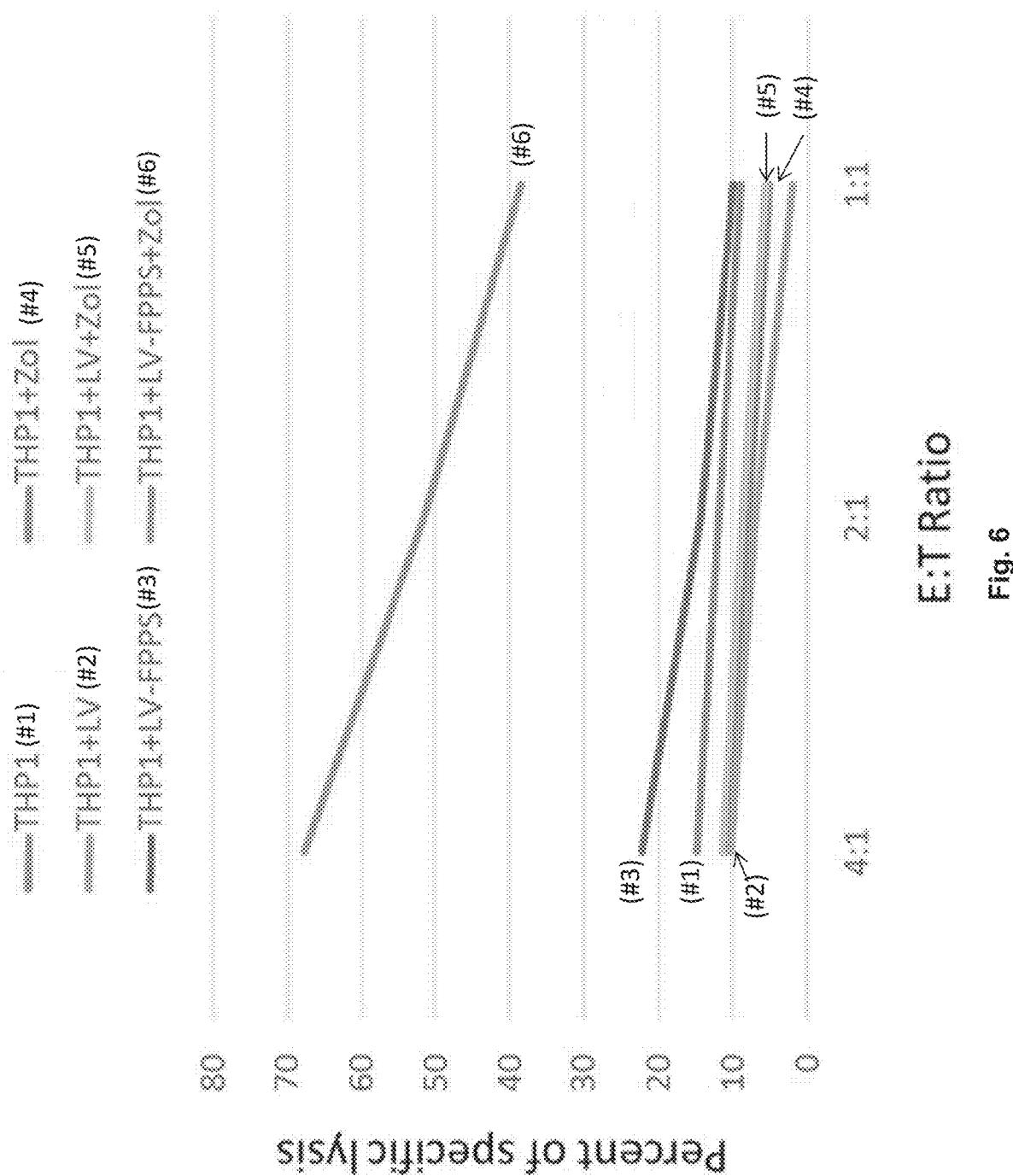


Fig. 5B



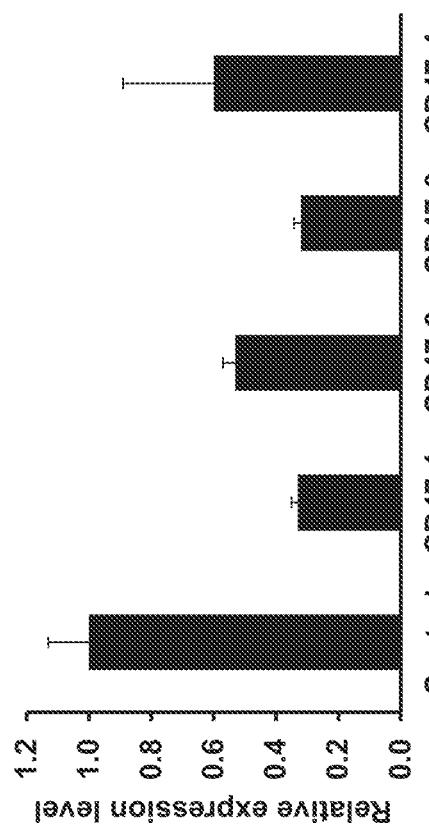


Fig. 7A

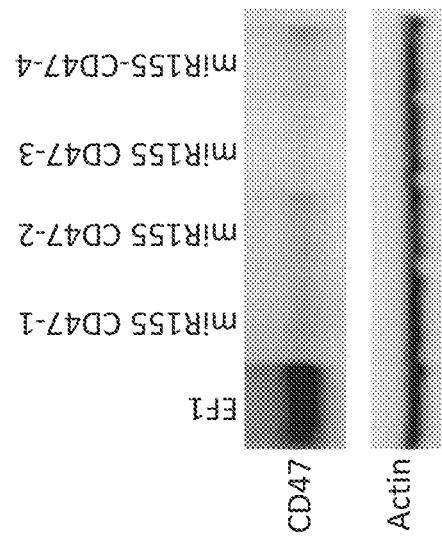


Fig. 7B

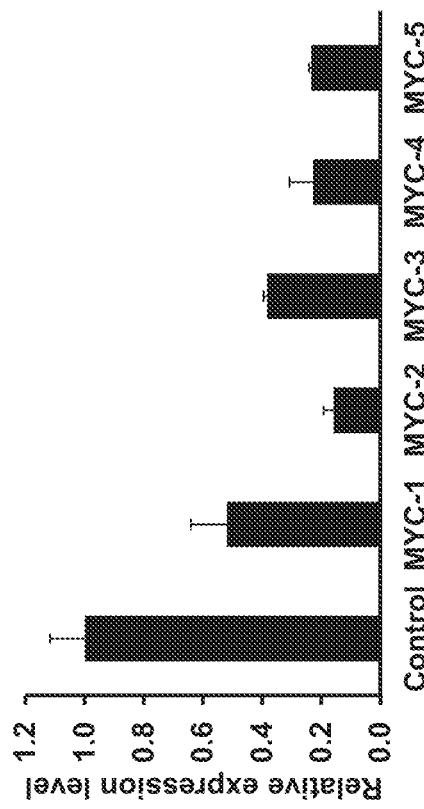


Fig. 8A

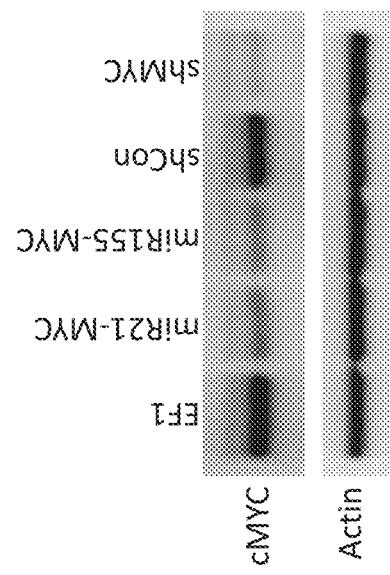


Fig. 8B

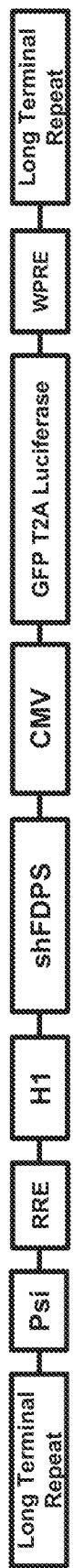


Fig. 9

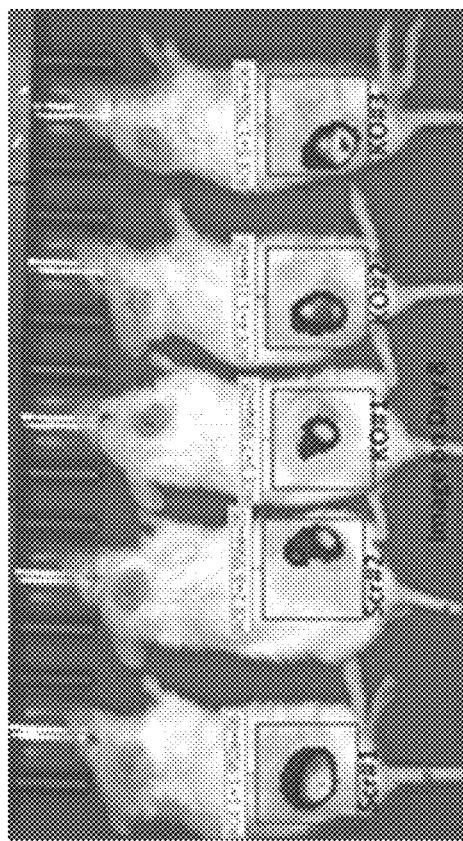


Fig. 10A

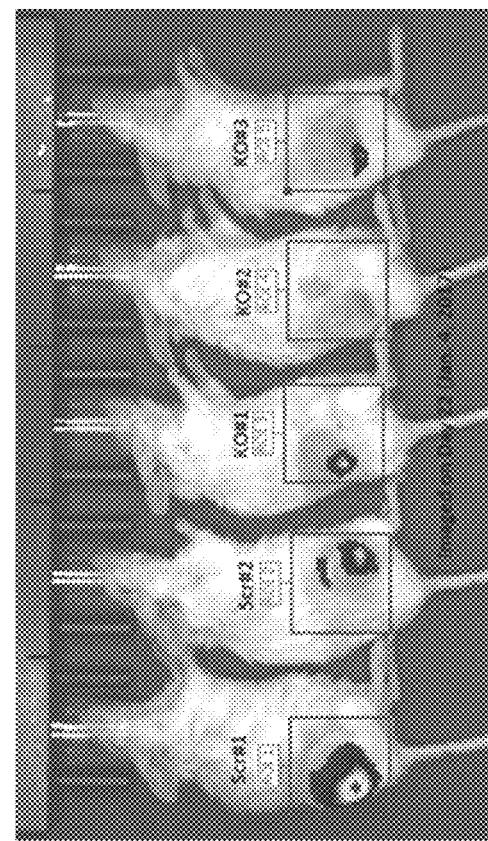


Fig. 10C

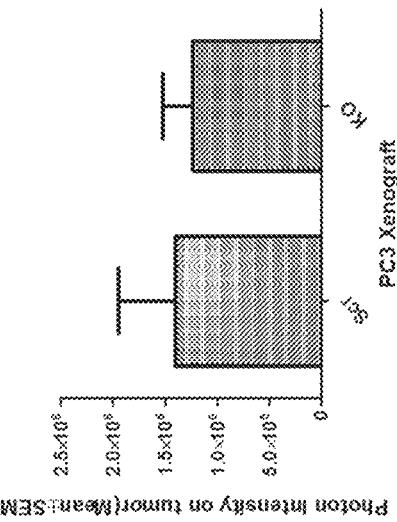


Fig. 10B

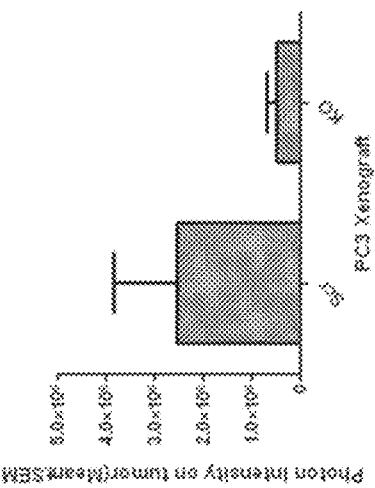


Fig. 10D

1

COMBINATION VECTORS AND METHODS FOR TREATING CANCER

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATION

This application claims priority to U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/943,800, filed on Jul. 30, 2020, and entitled "Combination Vectors and Uses Thereof," which claims priority to U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/083,384, filed on Sep. 7, 2018, and entitled "Combination Vectors and Uses Thereof," which is a U.S. national stage application of PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2017/021639, filed on Mar. 9, 2017 entitled "Combination Vectors and Uses Thereof," which claims priority to U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 62/305,944, filed on Mar. 9, 2016, and entitled "Combination Vectors and Uses Thereof." These applications are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

SEQUENCE LISTING

A Sequence Listing is enclosed with this application and is incorporated herein by reference. The text file of the Sequence Listing is named 7061200536_SL.txt and the file size is 65 kilobytes.

FIELD

Aspects of the present disclosure relate to using vectors to treat cancer. More specifically, aspects of the present disclosure relate to using vectors, including combination vectors, to treat cancer.

BACKGROUND

Cancer is a significant healthcare issue for the world's population. As an example, liver cancer in adult men is the fifth most frequently diagnosed cancer worldwide, and is the second leading cause of cancer-related death in the world. Numerous therapeutic strategies have been employed in an effort to effectively treat cancer. Traditional therapeutic approaches have revolved around the use of chemotherapy and radiation therapy.

Chemotherapy refers to the administration of one or more anti-cancer drugs and/or other agents to a cancer patient by various methods. Broadly, most chemotherapeutic drugs work by impairing mitosis (cell division), effectively targeting fast-dividing cells. However, other fast dividing cells such as those responsible for hair growth and for replacement of the intestinal epithelium (lining) are also affected. Because chemotherapy affects cell division, both normal and cancerous cells are susceptible to the cytotoxic effects of chemotherapeutic agents.

Radiation therapy refers to exposing a patient to high-energy radiation, including x-rays, gamma rays, and neutrons. This type of therapy includes without limitation external-beam therapy, internal radiation therapy, implant radiation, brachytherapy, systemic radiation therapy, and radiotherapy. External beam radiation may include three dimensional conformal radiation therapy, intensity modulated radiation therapy, and conformal proton beam radiation therapy. In practice it is difficult to shield the nearby normal tissue from the cytotoxic effects of the radiation and still deliver a therapeutic dose. An additional complication of radiation is the induction of radiation resistant cells during

2

the course of treatment. Thus, even the best radiotherapeutic techniques often result in incomplete tumor reduction and subsequent recurrence.

More recently, immunotherapeutic approaches have been employed in an attempt to harness the power of the host's immune system to treat cancer. For example, strategies have been employed to target cancer-associated antigens with host-based T cells that specifically recognize such antigens. For example, a recent approach has focused on the development and use of chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) T cells (also known as CAR-T cells). Possible side effects associated with CAR-T cell therapy include chemokine-release syndrome, B cell aplasia, and tumor lysis syndrome. Despite the development of these approaches, cancer remains a significant healthcare issue.

SUMMARY

In an aspect of the disclosure, a viral vector comprising a therapeutic cargo portion is disclosed. The therapeutic cargo portion includes at least one small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to at least one pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, wherein the at least one complementary mRNA sequence comprises a FDPS mRNA sequence. In embodiments, the therapeutic cargo portion may further include a second small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to a second pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, wherein the second pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence comprises a CD47 mRNA sequence or a cMyc mRNA sequence. In embodiments, the at least one small RNA sequence is under the control of a first promoter and the second small RNA sequence is under the control of a second promoter. In embodiments, the therapeutic cargo portion may further include a third small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to a third pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, wherein the third pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence comprises a CD47 mRNA sequence or a cMyc mRNA sequence. In embodiments, the at least one small RNA sequence is under the control of a first promoter, the second small RNA sequence is under the control of a second promoter, and the third small RNA sequence is under the control of a third promoter. In embodiments, the small RNA sequences are under the control of a single promoter. In embodiments, the small RNA sequence is a microRNA (miRNA) or a short hairpin RNA (shRNA).

In another aspect, the small RNA sequence comprises a sequence having at least 80%, or at least 85%, or at least 90%, or at least 95% percent identity with a FDPS small RNA sequence comprising GTCCTGGAGTACAATGC-CATTCTCGAGAATGGCATTGTACTCCAGGACTTITT (SEQ ID NO: 1); GCAGGAT-TTCGTTCACTCTCGAGAAAGTGCT-GAACGAAATCCTGCTTTTT (SEQ ID NO: 2); GCCATGTACATGGCAGGAATTCTCGAGAAT-TCCTGCCATGTACATGGCTTTTT (SEQ ID NO: 3); or GCAGAAGGAGGCTGAGAAAGTCTCGA-GACTTTCTCAGCCTCTGCTTTTT (SEQ ID NO: 4). In embodiments, the small RNA sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1, 2, 3, or 4.

In another aspect, the second small RNA sequence comprises a sequence having at least 80%, or at least 85%, or at least 90%, or at least 95% percent identity with a CD47 small RNA sequence comprising GGTGAAACGAT-CATCGAGCCTCGAGGCTCGATGATCGTTT-CACCTTTTT (SEQ ID NO: 5); GCTACTGGCCTTGGTT-TAACTCGAGTAAACCAAGGCCAGTAGCTTTTT

3

(SEQ ID NO: 6); CCTCCTTCGTCAATTGC-CATCTCGAGATGGCAATGACGAAGGAGGTTTT (SEQ ID NO: 7); GCATGGCCCTCTTCTGAT-TCTCGAGAACATCAGAAGAGGGCATGTTTT (SEQ ID NO: 8); or GGTGAAACGATCATCGAGC-TACTCGAGTAGCTCGATGATCGTTCACCTTTT (SEQ ID NO: 9) or a cMyc small RNA sequence comprising GCTTCACCAACAGGAACATGCTCGAGCAT-AGTICCTGTTGGTGAAGCTTT (SEQ ID NO: 10); GCGAACACACAAACGCTITGGACTCGAGTCAA-GACGTTGTTGCTCGTTT (SEQ ID NO: 11); GACATGGTGAACCAGAGTTCTCGAG-GAAACTCTGGTCACCATGCTTTT (SEQ ID NO: 12); GAGAATGT-CAAGAGGCGAACACTCGAGTGGTCGCCTCTGA-CATTCTCTTT (SEQ ID NO: 13); or GCTCATTCTCT-GAAGAGGACTCTCGAGAACGCTCTTCAGAA ATGAGCTTTT (SEQ ID NO: 14). In embodiments, the second small RNA sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOs: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 14.

In another aspect, the third small RNA sequence comprises a sequence having at least 80%, or at least 85%, or at least 90%, or at least 95% percent identity with a CD47 small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOs: 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9 or a cMyc small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, or 14. In embodiments, the third small RNA sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOs: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 14.

In another aspect, a viral vector comprising a therapeutic cargo portion is disclosed. The therapeutic cargo portion includes at least one small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to at least one pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, wherein the at least one complementary mRNA sequence comprises a CD47 mRNA sequence. In embodiments, the therapeutic cargo portion further comprises a second small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to a second pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, wherein the second pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence comprises a FDPS mRNA sequence or a cMyc mRNA sequence. In embodiments, the at least one small RNA sequence is under the control of a first promoter and the second small RNA sequence is under the control of a second promoter. In embodiments, the therapeutic cargo portion further comprises a third small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to a third pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, wherein the third pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence comprises a FDPS mRNA sequence or a cMyc mRNA sequence. The small RNA sequence may be a miRNA or a shRNA. In embodiments, the at least one small RNA sequence is under the control of a first promoter, the second small RNA sequence is under the control of a second promoter, and the third small RNA sequence is under the control of a third promoter. In embodiments, the small RNA sequences are under the control of a single promoter.

In another aspect, the small RNA sequence comprises a sequence having at least 80%, or at least 85%, or at least 90%, or at least 95% percent identity with a CD47 small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOs: 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9. In embodiments, the small RNA sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOs: 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9.

In another aspect, the second small RNA sequence comprises a sequence having at least 80%, or at least 85%, or at least 90%, or at least 95% percent identity with a FDPS small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, or 4 or a cMyc small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOs:

4

10, 11, 12, 13, or 14. In embodiments, the second small RNA sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 14.

In another aspect, the third small RNA comprises a sequence having at least 80%, or at least 85%, or at least 90%, or at least 95% percent identity with a FDPS small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, or 4 or a cMyc small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, or 14. In embodiments, the third small RNA sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 14.

In another aspect, a viral vector comprising a therapeutic cargo portion is disclosed. The therapeutic cargo portion comprises a first small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to a first pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, and at least one additional small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to a second pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, wherein the first pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence comprises a cMyc mRNA sequence, and the second pre-determined complementary sequence comprises a FDPS mRNA sequence or a CD47 mRNA sequence.

In another aspect, the therapeutic cargo portion further comprises a third small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to a third pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, wherein the third pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence comprises a FDPS mRNA sequence or a CD47 mRNA sequence. In embodiments, the small RNA sequences are miRNAs or shRNAs. In embodiments, the first small RNA sequence is under the control of a first promoter, the second small RNA sequence is under the control of a second promoter, and the third small RNA sequence is under the control of a third promoter. In embodiments, the small RNA sequences are under the control of a single promoter.

In another aspect, the first small RNA sequence comprises a sequence having at least 80%, or at least 85%, or at least 90%, or at least 95% percent identity with a cMyc small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, or 14. In embodiments, the first small RNA sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOs: 10, 11, 12, 13, or 14.

In another aspect, the at least one additional small RNA sequence comprises a sequence having at least 80%, or at least 85%, or at least 90%, or at least 95% percent identity with a FDPS small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, or 4 or a CD47 small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOs: 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9. In embodiments, the at least one additional small RNA is selected from SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9.

In another aspect, the third small RNA sequence comprises a sequence having at least 80%, or at least 85%, or at least 90%, or at least 95% percent identity with a FDPS small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, or 4 or a CD47 small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOs: 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9. In embodiments, the third small RNA sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9.

In another aspect, the viral vector is a lentiviral vector. In another aspect, a lentiviral particle capable of infecting a target cell is disclosed. The lentiviral particle includes an envelope protein optimized for infecting the target cell, and the viral vector as described herein. In embodiments, the target cell is a tumor cell.

In another aspect, a composition is disclosed comprising the lentiviral particle as described herein, and an aminobisphosphonate drug. In embodiments, the aminobisphosphonate drug is zoledronic acid.

In another aspect, a method of treating cancer in a subject is disclosed. The method comprises administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the composition as detailed herein.

In another aspect, a method of treating cancer in a subject is disclosed. The method comprises administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the lentiviral particle as detailed herein, and a therapeutically effective amount of an aminobisphosphonate drug. In another aspect, a method of preventing cancer in a subject is disclosed. The method comprises administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the lentiviral particle as detailed herein, and a therapeutically effective amount of an aminobisphosphonate drug. In embodiments, the foregoing steps are carried out simultaneously. In embodiments, a defined period of time elapses between the foregoing steps. In embodiments, the aminobisphosphonate drug is zoledronic acid. In embodiments, the therapeutically effective amount of the lentiviral particle comprises a plurality of single doses of the lentiviral particle. In embodiments, the therapeutically effective amount of the aminobisphosphonate drug comprises a single dose of the aminobisphosphonate drug.

Other aspects and advantages of the inventions described herein will become apparent from the following detailed description, taken in conjunction with the accompanying drawings, which illustrate by way of example the aspects of the inventions.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. 1 depicts an exemplary 3-vector lentiviral system in a circularized form.

FIG. 2 depicts an exemplary 4-vector lentiviral system in a circularized form.

FIGS. 3A-3C depict: (FIG. 3A) a linear map of a lentiviral vector encoding a FDPS shRNA targeting sequence; (FIG. 3B) a linear map of a lentiviral vector encoding a synthetic microRNA (miRNA) with a FDPS targeting sequence; and (FIG. 3C) a linear map of a lentiviral combination vector that encodes a synthetic microRNA (miRNA) with target sequences directed to cMyc, FDPS, and CD47 expression.

FIGS. 4A-4B depict: (FIG. 4A) relative expression levels of human FDPS mRNA in response to various shRNA constructs, as described herein; and (FIG. 4B) that lentiviral-delivered miR-based RNA interference inhibits FDPS expression.

FIGS. 5A-5B depict cytokine expression levels in human peripheral blood gamma delta T cells after exposure to (FIG. 5A) THP1 or (FIG. 5B) HepG2 cells that have been transduced with lentivirus to suppress FDPS.

FIG. 6 depicts percent specific lysis of THP-1 tumor cell line that was modified by lentiviral transduction to suppress FDPS then mixed with normal human gamma delta T cells under a variety of experimental conditions as described herein.

FIGS. 7A-7B depict: (FIG. 7A) relative expression levels of human CD47 mRNA in response to various shRNA constructs, as described herein; (FIG. 7B) that lentiviral-delivered miR-based RNA interference inhibits CD47 expression.

FIGS. 8A-8B depict: (FIG. 8A) the relative expression levels of human cMyc in response to various shRNA constructs, as described herein and (FIG. 8B) that lentiviral-delivered miR-based RNA interference inhibits cMyc expression.

FIG. 9 depicts a linear map of a lentiviral vector encoding a FDPS shRNA targeting sequence as used in Example 6 herein.

FIGS. 10A-10D depict the effect of zoledronic acid treatment of NOD/SCID mice implanted with PC3 cells transduced with LV-shFDPS or control LV as described herein. (FIG. 10A) depicts photographic data at day 8; (FIG. 10B) depicts photon intensity data at day 8; (FIG. 10C) depicts photographic data at day 22; and (FIG. 10D) depicts photon intensity data at day 22.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

Overview of the Disclosure

The present disclosure relates to therapeutic vectors and delivery of the same to cells. In embodiments, the therapeutic vectors target more than one mRNA target. In embodiments, the therapeutic vectors are provided with small RNAs, including short homology RNAs (shRNAs) or microRNAs (miRNAs) that target FDPS, thereby reducing expression levels of this enzyme. The therapeutic vectors include lentiviral vectors. The present disclosure demonstrates that targeting FDPS, in conjunction with treatment with an aminobisphosphonate drug, can effectively treat cancer.

Definitions and Interpretation

Unless otherwise defined herein, scientific and technical terms used in connection with the present disclosure shall have the meanings that are commonly understood by those of ordinary skill in the art. Further, unless otherwise required by context, singular terms shall include pluralities and plural terms shall include the singular. Generally, nomenclature used in connection with, and techniques of, cell and tissue culture, molecular biology, immunology, microbiology, genetics and protein and nucleic acid chemistry and hybridization described herein are those well-known and commonly used in the art. The methods and techniques of the present disclosure are generally performed according to conventional methods well-known in the art and as described in various general and more specific references that are cited and discussed throughout the present specification unless otherwise indicated. See, e.g.: Sambrook J. & Russell D. Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 3rd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (2000); Ausubel et al., Short Protocols in Molecular Biology: A Compendium of Methods from Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Wiley, John & Sons, Inc. (2002); Harlow and Lane Using Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual; Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (1998); and Coligan et al., Short Protocols in Protein Science, Wiley, John & Sons, Inc. (2003). Any enzymatic reactions or purification techniques are performed according to manufacturer's specifications, as commonly accomplished in the art or as described herein. The nomenclature used in connection with, and the laboratory procedures and techniques of, analytical chemistry, synthetic organic chemistry, and medicinal and pharmaceutical chemistry described herein are those well-known and commonly used in the art.

As used in the description and the appended claims, the singular forms "a", "an" and "the" are used interchangeably and intended to include the plural forms as well and fall within each meaning, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise. Also, as used herein, "and/or" refers to and

encompasses any and all possible combinations of one or more of the listed items, as well as the lack of combinations when interpreted in the alternative ("or").

All numerical designations, e.g., pH, temperature, time, concentration, and molecular weight, including ranges, are approximations which are varied (+) or (-) by increments of 0.1. It is to be understood, although not always explicitly stated that all numerical designations are preceded by the term "about". The term "about" also includes the exact value "X" in addition to minor increments of "X" such as "X+0.1" or "X-0.1." It also is to be understood, although not always explicitly stated, that the reagents described herein are merely exemplary and that equivalents of such are known in the art.

As used herein, the term "about" will be understood by persons of ordinary skill in the art and will vary to some extent depending upon the context in which it is used. If there are uses of the term which are not clear to persons of ordinary skill in the art given the context in which it is used, "about" will mean up to plus or minus 10% of the particular term.

The terms "administration of" or "administering" an active agent should be understood to mean providing an active agent to the subject in need of treatment in a form that can be introduced into that individual's body in a therapeutically useful form and therapeutically effective amount.

As used herein, the term "combination vector" means a therapeutic vector that targets more than one mRNA. For example, a therapeutic vector that contains two shRNAs or two miRNAs directed towards two different mRNAs can be referred to as a "combination vector."

As used herein, the term "comprising" is intended to mean that the compositions and methods include the recited elements, but not excluding others. "Consisting essentially of" when used to define compositions and methods, shall mean excluding other elements of any essential significance to the composition or method. "Consisting of" shall mean excluding more than trace elements of other ingredients for claimed compositions and substantial method steps. Embodiments defined by each of these transition terms are within the scope of this disclosure. Accordingly, it is intended that the methods and compositions can include additional steps and components (comprising) or alternatively including steps and compositions of no significance (consisting essentially of) or alternatively, intending only the stated method steps or compositions (consisting of).

As used herein, "expression," "expressed," or "encodes" refers to the process by which polynucleotides are transcribed into mRNA and/or the process by which the transcribed mRNA is subsequently being translated into peptides, polypeptides, or proteins. Expression may include splicing of the mRNA in a eukaryotic cell or other forms of post-transcriptional modification or post-translational modification.

The term "farnesyl diphosphate synthase" may also be referred to herein as FDPS, and may also be referred to herein as farnesyl pyrophosphate synthase or FPPS.

The term "gamma delta T cell" may also be referred to herein as a $\gamma\delta$ T cell, or further as a GD T cell. The term "gamma delta T cell activation" refers to any measurable biological phenomenon associated with a gamma delta T cell that is representative of such T cell being activated. Non-limiting examples of such a biological phenomenon include an increase of cytokine production, changes in the qualitative or quantitative composition of cell surface proteins, an increase in T cell proliferation, and/or an increase in T cell

effector function, such killing or a target cell or assisting another effector cell to kill a target cell. A target cell may be a cancer cell.

The terms "individual," "subject," and "patient" are used interchangeably herein, and refer to any individual mammal subject, e.g., bovine, canine, feline, equine, or human.

The term "LV" refers generally to "lentivirus." As an example, reference to "LV-shFDPS" is reference to a lentivirus that expresses an shRNA that targets FDPS.

10 The term "miRNA" refers to a microRNA, and also may be referred to herein as "miR".

The term "packaging cell line" refers to any cell line that can be used to express a lentiviral particle.

The term "percent identity," in the context of two or more 15 nucleic acid or polypeptide sequences, refer to two or more sequences or subsequences that have a specified percentage of nucleotides or amino acid residues that are the same, when compared and aligned for maximum correspondence, as measured using one of the sequence comparison algorithms described below (e.g., BLASTP and BLASTN or other algorithms available to persons of skill) or by visual inspection. Depending on the application, the "percent identity" can exist over a region of the sequence being compared, e.g., over a functional domain, or, alternatively, exist over 20 the full length of the two sequences to be compared. For sequence comparison, typically one sequence acts as a reference sequence to which test sequences are compared. When using a sequence comparison algorithm, test and reference sequences are input into a computer, subsequence 25 coordinates are designated, if necessary, and sequence algorithm program parameters are designated. The sequence comparison algorithm then calculates the percent sequence identity for the test sequence(s) relative to the reference sequence, based on the designated program parameters.

30 Optimal alignment of sequences for comparison can be conducted, e.g., by the local homology algorithm of Smith & Waterman, *Adv. Appl. Math.* 2:482 (1981), by the homology alignment algorithm of Needleman & Wunsch, *J. Mol. Biol.* 48:443 (1970), by the search for similarity method of Pearson & Lipman, *Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA* 85:2444 35 (1988), by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Dr., Madison, Wis.), or by visual inspection (see generally Ausubel et al., *infra*).

40 One example of an algorithm that is suitable for determining percent sequence identity and sequence similarity is the BLAST algorithm, which is described in Altschul et al., *J. Mol. Biol.* 215:403-410 (1990). Software for performing BLAST analyses is publicly available through the National Center for Biotechnology Information website.

45 The percent identity between two nucleotide sequences can be determined using the GAP program in the GCG software package (available at www.gcg.com), using a NWSgapdna.CMP matrix and a gap weight of 40, 50, 60, 70, or 80 and a length weight of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. The percent identity between two nucleotide or amino acid sequences can also be determined using the algorithm of E. Meyers and W. Miller (CABIOS, 4:11-17 (1989)) which has been incorporated into the ALIGN program (version 2.0), using a PAM120 weight residue table, a gap length penalty of 12 and a gap penalty of 4. In addition, the percent identity between two amino acid sequences can be determined using the Needleman and Wunsch (*J. Mol. Biol.* (48):444-453 (1970)) 50 algorithm which has been incorporated into the GAP program in the GCG software package (available at www.gcg.com), using either a Blossum 62 matrix or a PAM250

matrix, and a gap weight of 16, 14, 12, 10, 8, 6, or 4 and a length weight of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

The nucleic acid and protein sequences of the present disclosure can further be used as a “query sequence” to perform a search against public databases to, for example, identify related sequences. Such searches can be performed using the NBLAST and XBLAST programs (version 2.0) of Altschul, et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-10. BLAST nucleotide searches can be performed with the NBLAST program, score=100, word length=12 to obtain nucleotide sequences homologous to the nucleic acid molecules provided in the disclosure. BLAST protein searches can be performed with the XBLAST program, score=50, word length=3 to obtain amino acid sequences homologous to the protein molecules of the disclosure. To obtain gapped alignments for comparison purposes, Gapped BLAST can be utilized as described in Altschul et al., (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25(17):3389-3402. When utilizing BLAST and Gapped BLAST programs, the default parameters of the respective programs (e.g., XBLAST and NBLAST) can be used. See www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov.

As used herein, “pharmaceutically acceptable” refers to those compounds, materials, compositions, and/or dosage forms which are, within the scope of sound medical judgment, suitable for use in contact with the tissues, organs, and/or bodily fluids of human beings and animals without excessive toxicity, irritation, allergic response, or other problems or complications commensurate with a reasonable benefit/risk ratio.

As used herein, a “pharmaceutically acceptable carrier” refers to, and includes, any and all solvents, dispersion media, coatings, antibacterial and antifungal agents, isotonic and absorption delaying agents, and the like that are physiologically compatible. The compositions can include a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, e.g., an acid addition salt or a base addition salt (see, e.g., Berge et al. (1977) J Pharm Sci 66:1-19).

As used herein, the term “SEQ ID NO” is synonymous with the term “Sequence ID No.”

As used herein, “small RNA” refers to non-coding RNA that are generally about 200 nucleotides or less in length and possess a silencing or interference function. In other embodiments, the small RNA is about 175 nucleotides or less, about 150 nucleotides or less, about 125 nucleotides or less, about 100 nucleotides or less, or about 75 nucleotides or less in length. Such RNAs include microRNA (miRNA), small interfering RNA (siRNA), double stranded RNA (dsRNA), and short hairpin RNA (shRNA). “Small RNA” of the disclosure should be capable of inhibiting or knocking-down gene expression of a target gene, generally through pathways that result in the destruction of the target gene mRNA.

The term “therapeutically effective amount” refers to a sufficient quantity of the active agents of the present disclosure, in a suitable composition, and in a suitable dosage form to treat or prevent the symptoms, progression, or onset of the complications seen in patients suffering from a given ailment, injury, disease, or condition. The therapeutically effective amount will vary depending on the state of the patient’s condition or its severity, and the age, weight, etc., of the subject to be treated. A therapeutically effective amount can vary, depending on any of a number of factors, including, e.g., the route of administration, the condition of the subject, as well as other factors understood by those in the art.

As used herein, the term “therapeutic vector” includes, without limitation, reference to a lentiviral vector or an

adeno-associated viral (AAV) vector. Additionally, as used herein with reference to the lentiviral vector system, the term “vector” is synonymous with the term “plasmid.” For example, the 3-vector and 4-vector systems, which include the 2-vector and 3-vector packaging systems, can also be referred to as 3-plasmid and 4-plasmid systems.

“A treatment” is intended to target the disease state and combat it, i.e., ameliorate or prevent the disease state. The particular treatment thus will depend on the disease state to be targeted and the current or future state of medicinal therapies and therapeutic approaches. A treatment may have associated toxicities.

The term “treatment” or “treating” generally refers to an intervention in an attempt to alter the natural course of the subject being treated, and can be performed either for prophylaxis or during the course of clinical pathology. Desirable effects include, but are not limited to, preventing occurrence or recurrence of disease, alleviating symptoms, suppressing, diminishing or inhibiting any direct or indirect pathological consequences of the disease, ameliorating or palliating the disease state, and causing remission or improved prognosis.

Description of Aspects and Embodiments of the Disclosure

In an aspect of the disclosure, a viral vector comprising a therapeutic cargo portion is disclosed. The therapeutic cargo portion includes at least one small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to at least one pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, wherein the at least one complementary mRNA sequence comprises a FDPS mRNA sequence. In embodiments, the therapeutic cargo portion may further include a second small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to a second pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, wherein the second pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence comprises a CD47 mRNA sequence or a cMyc mRNA sequence. In embodiments, the therapeutic cargo portion may further include a third small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to a third pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, wherein the third pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence comprises a CD47 mRNA sequence or a cMyc mRNA sequence. The small RNA sequence may be a microRNA (miRNA) or a short hairpin RNA (shRNA).

In another aspect, the small RNA sequence comprises a sequence having at least 80%, or at least 81%, or at least 82%, or at least 83%, or at least 84%, or at least 85%, or at least 86%, or at least 87%, or at least 88%, or at least 89%, or at least 90%, or at least 91%, or at least 92%, or at least 93%, or at least 94%, or at least 95% or greater percent identity with a FDPS small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOS: 1, 2, 3, or 4. In embodiments, the small RNA sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1, 2, 3, or 4.

In another aspect, the second small RNA sequence comprises a sequence having at least 80%, or at least 81%, or at least 82%, or at least 83%, or at least 84%, or at least 85%, or at least 86%, or at least 87%, or at least 88%, or at least 89%, or at least 90%, or at least 91%, or at least 92%, or at least 93%, or at least 94%, or at least 95% or greater identity with a CD47 small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOS: 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9 or a cMyc small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOS: 10, 11, 12, 13, or 14. In embodiments, the second small RNA sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOS: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 14.

In another aspect, the third small RNA sequence comprises a sequence having at least 80%, or at least 81%, or at

11

least 82%, or at least 83%, or at least 84%, or at least 85%, or at least 86%, or at least 87%, or at least 88%, or at least 89%, or at least 90%, or at least 91%, or at least 92%, or at least 93%, or at least 94%, or at least 95% or greater identity with a CD47 small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOS: 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9 or a cMyc small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOS: 10, 11, 12, 13, or 14. In embodiments, the third small RNA sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOS: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 14.

In another aspect, a viral vector comprising a therapeutic cargo portion is disclosed. The therapeutic cargo portion includes at least one small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to at least one pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, wherein the at least one complementary mRNA sequence comprises a CD47 mRNA sequence. In embodiments, the therapeutic cargo portion further comprises a second small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to a second pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, wherein the second pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence comprises a FDPS mRNA sequence or a cMyc mRNA sequence. In embodiments, the therapeutic cargo portion further comprises a third small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to a third pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, wherein the third pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence comprises a FDPS mRNA sequence or a cMyc mRNA sequence. In embodiments, the small RNA sequence is a miRNA or a shRNA.

In another aspect, the small RNA sequence comprises a sequence having at least 80%, or at least 85%, or at least 90%, or at least 95% percent identity with a CD47 small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOS: 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9. In embodiments, the small RNA sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOS: 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9.

In another aspect, the second small RNA sequence comprises a sequence having at least 80%, or at least 85%, or at least 90%, or at least 95% percent identity with a FDPS small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOS: 1, 2, 3, or 4 or a cMyc small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOS: 10, 11, 12, 13, or 14. In embodiments, the second small RNA sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 14.

In another aspect, the third small RNA comprises a sequence having at least 80%, or at least 81%, or at least 82%, or at least 83%, or at least 84%, or at least 85%, or at least 86%, or at least 87%, or at least 88%, or at least 89%, or at least 90%, or at least 91%, or at least 92%, or at least 93%, or at least 94%, or at least 95% or greater identity with a FDPS small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOS: 1, 2, 3, or 4 or a cMyc small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOS: 10, 11, 12, 13, or 14. In embodiments, the third small RNA sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, or 14.

In another aspect, a viral vector comprising a therapeutic cargo portion is disclosed. The therapeutic cargo portion comprises a first small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to a first pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, and at least one additional small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to a second pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, wherein the first pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence comprises a cMyc mRNA sequence, and the second pre-determined complementary sequence comprises a FDPS mRNA sequence or a CD47 mRNA sequence.

In another aspect, the therapeutic cargo portion further comprises a third small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to a third pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, wherein the third pre-determined complementary

12

mRNA sequence comprises a FDPS mRNA sequence or a CD47 mRNA sequence. In embodiments, the small RNA sequences are miRNAs or shRNAs.

In another aspect, the first small RNA sequence comprises a sequence having at least 80%, or at least 81%, or at least 82%, or at least 83%, or at least 84%, or at least 85%, or at least 86%, or at least 87%, or at least 88%, or at least 89%, or at least 90%, or at least 91%, or at least 92%, or at least 93%, or at least 94%, or at least 95% or greater identity with a cMyc small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOS: 10, 11, 12, 13, or 14. In embodiments, the first small RNA sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOS: 10, 11, 12, 13, or 14.

In another aspect, the at least one additional small RNA sequence comprises a sequence having at least 80%, or at least 81%, or at least 82%, or at least 83%, or at least 84%, or at least 85%, or at least 86%, or at least 87%, or at least 88%, or at least 89%, or at least 90%, or at least 91%, or at least 92%, or at least 93%, or at least 94%, or at least 95% or greater percent identity with a FDPS small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOS: 1, 2, 3, or 4 or a CD47 small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOS: 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9. In embodiments, the at least one additional small RNA is selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9.

In another aspect, the third small RNA sequence comprises a sequence having at least 80%, or at least 81%, or at least 82%, or at least 83%, or at least 84%, or at least 85%, or at least 86%, or at least 87%, or at least 88%, or at least 89%, or at least 90%, or at least 91%, or at least 92%, or at least 93%, or at least 94%, or at least 95% or greater identity with a FDPS small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOS: 1, 2, 3, or 4 or a CD47 small RNA sequence comprising SEQ ID NOS: 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9. In embodiments, the third small RNA sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOS: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9.

In another aspect, the small RNA sequences referred to herein can comprise a sequence having at least 80%, or at least 81%, or at least 82%, or at least 83%, or at least 84%, or at least 85%, or at least 86%, or at least 87%, or at least 88%, or at least 89%, or at least 90%, or at least 91%, or at least 92%, or at least 93%, or at least 94%, or at least 95% or greater identity with any of the miRNA sequences detailed herein, including: miR30 FDPS sequence #1 (SEQ ID NO: 53), miR30 FDPS sequence #2 (SEQ ID NO: 54), miR30 FDPS sequence #3 (SEQ ID NO: 55), miR155 FDPS sequence #1 (SEQ ID NO: 56), miR21 FDPS sequence #1 (SEQ ID NO: 57), miR185 FDPS sequence #1 (SEQ ID NO: 58), miR155 CD47 sequence #1 (SEQ ID NO: 82; miR155 CD47 target sequence #2 (SEQ ID NO: 66), miR155 CD47 target sequence #3 (SEQ ID NO: 67), miR155 CD47 target sequence #4 (SEQ ID NO: 68), miR21 cMyc sequence (SEQ ID NO: 83); or miR155 cMyc sequence (SEQ ID NO: 70).

In embodiments, the small RNA sequences can comprise any of the miRNA sequences detailed herein, including: miR30 FDPS sequence #1 (SEQ ID NO: 53), miR30 FDPS sequence #2 (SEQ ID NO: 54), miR30 FDPS sequence #3 (SEQ ID NO: 55), miR155 FDPS sequence #1 (SEQ ID NO: 56), miR21 FDPS sequence #1 (SEQ ID NO: 57), miR185 FDPS sequence #1 (SEQ ID NO: 58), miR155 CD47 sequence #1 (SEQ ID NO: 82; miR155 CD47 target sequence #2 (SEQ ID NO: 66), miR155 CD47 target sequence #3 (SEQ ID NO: 67), miR155 CD47 target sequence #4 (SEQ ID NO: 68), miR21 cMyc sequence (SEQ ID NO: 83); or miR155 cMyc sequence (SEQ ID NO: 70).

In another aspect, the viral vector is a lentiviral vector. In another aspect of the disclosure a lentiviral particle capable of infecting a target cell is disclosed. The lentiviral particle

13

includes an envelope protein optimized for infecting the target cell; and the viral vector as described herein. In embodiments, the target cell is a tumor cell.

In another aspect, a composition is disclosed comprising the lentiviral particle as described herein, and an aminobisphosphonate drug. In embodiments, the aminobisphosphonate drug is zoledronic acid.

In another aspect of the disclosure, a method of treating cancer in a subject is disclosed. The method comprises administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the composition as detailed herein.

In another aspect, a method of treating cancer in a subject is disclosed. The method comprises administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of the lentiviral particle as detailed herein; and a therapeutically effective amount of an aminobisphosphonate drug. In embodiments, the foregoing steps are carried out simultaneously. In embodiments, a defined period of time elapses between the foregoing steps. In embodiments, the aminobisphosphonate drug is zoledronic acid. In embodiments, the therapeutically effective amount of the lentiviral particle comprises a plurality of single doses of the lentiviral particle. In embodiments, the therapeutically effective amount of the aminobisphosphonate drugs comprises a single dose of the aminobisphosphonate drug.

Additional aspects of the present invention describe the development of multi-gene-targeting vectors for treatment of cancer, and, as a non-limiting example, for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma ("HCC"). These vectors address three concerns in respect of HCC therapy. Firstly, the therapeutic vectors may include inhibitory RNA constructs for reducing the expression of cMyc oncogene protein. The cMyc oncogene protein is responsible for tumorigenesis, tumor growth and immune evasion. The therapeutic vector may include more than just one inhibitory RNA construct for reducing cMyc expression. For example, in embodiments, combination vectors are specifically contemplated when cMyc is a target of the vector. Secondly, vectors have been developed (e.g., through inhibitory RNA constructs) to reduce the expression of farnesyl diphosphate synthase ("FDPS"). By reducing the levels of FDPS, tumor cells are modified, for example, to become stimulatory for gamma delta T cells. These gamma delta T cells are capable of cytotoxic killing of tumor cells. Thirdly, the vectors have been developed to reduce the expression (e.g., through inhibitory RNA constructs) of at least one other gene product. In certain embodiments, the at least one other gene product can be an immune checkpoint regulator. Examples of immune checkpoint regulators include, but are not limited to programmed death-ligand 1 (PD-L1), galactosidase-binding soluble lectin 9 (LGALS9A), tumor necrosis factor receptor super family, member 14 (HVEM), V-set domain containing T cell activation inhibitor 1 (B7-H4), CD276 molecule (B7-H3), CD80 molecule (CD28LG1), and CD86 molecule (CD28LG2). In embodiments, the immune checkpoint regulator is PD-L1. By reducing expression cMyc, levels of PD-L1 are consequently decreased because cMyc is a positive regulator for expression of PD-L1 and other immune evasion genes including CD47, which are expressed in tumor cells. By decreasing the levels of CD47, tumor cell phagocytosis is increased leading to improved T cell responses through cross-presentation of tumor antigens on antigen-presenting cells. By decreasing PD-L1 and potentially other immune checkpoint inhibitory molecules, the efficiency of immune stimulation of T cells, including stimulation of gamma delta T cells, can be improved. While cMyc regulates PD-L1 levels, PD-L1 or other immune

14

checkpoint regulators can be targeted directly using the therapeutic vectors described herein by generating shRNAs or miRNAs that are specifically directed to PD-L1 or the other selected immune checkpoint regulators.

In certain embodiments, the at least one other gene product can be a gene product that influences phagocytosis. For example, the at least one other gene product that influences phagocytosis can be CD47. By reducing the expression of CD47 the block to macrophage phagocytosis of tumor cells is removed. These two mechanisms combine to increase the efficiency and activity of acquired or innate immunity needed to treat or eliminate HCC.

The combination vectors disclosed herein are optimized such that the correct promoter has been selected to best match RNA processing system requirements. Additionally, the therapeutic cargo portion has been designed such that the miRNA or miRNAs are in a cluster so that processing of the first miRNA facilitates processing of the second miRNA and so on. The order of the miRNAs may be important to improve processing fidelity and associated rates so as to ensure that processing is not so rapid that genomic RNA for packaging into lentivirus particles is processed thus decreasing the efficiency of lentivirus manufacturing. Additionally, the combination vectors can be designed such that the therapeutic cargo portion includes multiple shRNAs under the control of discrete promoters.

Cancer

The compositions and methods provided herein are used to treat cancer. A cell, tissue, or target may be a cancer cell, a cancerous tissue, harbor cancerous tissue, or be a subject or patient diagnosed or at risk of developing a disease or condition. In certain aspects, a cell may be an epithelial, an endothelial, a mesothelial, a glial, a stromal, or a mucosal cell. The cancer cell population can include, but is not limited to a brain, a neuronal, a blood, an endometrial, a meninges, an esophageal, a lung, a cardiovascular, a liver, a lymphoid, a breast, a bone, a connective tissue, a fat, a retinal, a thyroid, a glandular, an adrenal, a pancreatic, a stomach, an intestinal, a kidney, a bladder, a colon, a prostate, a uterine, an ovarian, a cervical, a testicular, a splenic, a skin, a smooth muscle, a cardiac muscle, or a striated muscle cell. In still a further aspect cancer includes, but is not limited to astrocytoma, acute myeloid leukemia, anaplastic large cell lymphoma, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, angiosarcoma, B-cell lymphoma, Burkitt's lymphoma, breast carcinoma, bladder carcinoma, carcinoma of the head and neck, cervical carcinoma, chronic lymphoblastic leukemia, chronic myeloid leukemia, colorectal carcinoma, endometrial carcinoma, esophageal squamous cell carcinoma, Ewing's sarcoma, fibrosarcoma, glioma, glioblastoma, gastrinoma, gastric carcinoma, hepatoblastoma, hepatocellular carcinoma, Kaposi's sarcoma, Hodgkin lymphoma, laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma, larynx carcinoma, leukemia, leiomyosarcoma, lipoma, liposarcoma, melanoma, mantle cell lymphoma, medulloblastoma, mesothelioma, myxofibrosarcoma, myeloid leukemia, mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue B cell lymphoma, multiple myeloma, high-risk myelodysplastic syndrome, nasopharyngeal carcinoma, neuroblastoma, neurofibroma, high-grade non-Hodgkin lymphoma, non-Hodgkin lymphoma, lung carcinoma, non-small cell lung carcinoma, ovarian carcinoma, oesophageal carcinoma, osteosarcoma, pancreatic carcinoma, pheochromocytoma, prostate carcinoma, renal cell carcinoma, retinoblastoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, salivary gland tumor, Schwanomma, small cell lung cancer, squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck, testicular tumor, thyroid carcinoma, urothelial carcinoma, and Wilm's tumor.

15

The compositions and methods provided herein are also used to treat NSCLC (non-small cell lung cancer), pediatric malignancies, cervical and other tumors caused or promoted by human papilloma virus (HPV), melanoma, Barrett's esophagus (pre-malignant syndrome), adrenal and skin cancers and auto immune, neoplastic cutaneous diseases.

Therapeutic Vectors

The therapeutic vectors can be delivered via known transfection and/or transduction vectors, including but not limited to lentiviral vectors, adeno-associated virus, poxvirus, herpesvirus vectors, protein and/or lipid complexes, liposomes, micelles, and the like.

Viral vectors can be preferentially targeted to cell types that are useful for the disclosed methods (i.e., tumor cells or myeloid cells). Viral vectors can be used to transduce genes into target cells owing to specific virus envelope-host cell receptor interactions and viral mechanisms for gene expression. As a result, viral vectors have been used as vehicles for the transfer of genes into many different cell types including whole embryos, fertilized eggs, isolated tissue samples, tissue targets *in situ*, and cultured cell lines. The ability to introduce and express foreign genes in a cell is useful for the study of gene expression, and the elucidation of cell lineages as well as providing the potential for therapeutic interventions such as gene therapy, somatic cell reprogramming of induced pluripotent stem cells, and various types of immunotherapy. Viral components from viruses like Papovaviridae (e.g. bovine papillomavirus or BPV) or Herpesviridae (e.g. Epstein Barr Virus or EBV) or Hepadnaviridae (e.g. Hepatitis B Virus or HBV) or pox vectors including vaccinia may be used in the disclosed vectors.

Lentiviral vectors are a preferred type of vector for the disclosed compositions and methods, although the disclosure is not specifically limited to lentiviral vectors. Lentivirus is a genus of viruses that can deliver a significant amount of viral nucleic acid into a host cell. Lentiviruses are characterized as having a unique ability to infect/transduce non-dividing cells, and following transduction, lentiviruses integrate their nucleic acid into the host cell's chromosomes.

Infectious lentiviruses have three main genes coding for the virulence proteins gag, pol, and env, and two regulatory genes including tat and rev. Depending on the specific serotype and virus, there may be additional accessory genes that code for proteins involved in regulation, synthesis, and/or processing viral nucleic acids and other replicative functions.

Moreover, lentiviruses contain long terminal repeat (LTR) regions, which may be approximately 600 nt long. LTRs may be segmented into U3, R, and U5 regions. LTRs can mediate integration of retroviral DNA into the host chromosome via the action of integrase. Alternatively, without functioning integrase, the LTRs may be used to circularize the viral nucleic acid.

Viral proteins involved in early stages of lentivirus replication include reverse transcriptase and integrase. Reverse transcriptase is the virally encoded, RNA-dependent DNA polymerase. The enzyme uses a viral RNA genome as a template for the synthesis of a complementary DNA copy. Reverse transcriptase also has RNaseH activity for destruction of the RNA-template. Integrase binds both the viral cDNA generated by reverse transcriptase and the host DNA. Integrase processes the LTR before inserting the viral genome into the host DNA. Tat acts as a trans-activator during transcription to enhance initiation and elongation. The rev responsive element acts post-transcriptionally, regulating mRNA splicing and transport to the cytoplasm.

16

5 Viral vectors, in general, comprise glycoproteins and the various glycoproteins may provide specific affinities. For instance, VSVG peptides can increase transfection into myeloid cells. Alternatively, viral vectors can also have targeting moieties, such as antibodies, attached to their shell peptides. Targeting antibodies can be specific for antigens that are overexpressed on a tumor, for instance, like HER-2, PSA, CEA, M2-PK, and CA19-9. Other viral vector specificities are also known in the art and can be used to target particular populations of cells. For example, poxvirus vectors target to macrophages and dendritic cells.

10 With respect to the therapeutic vectors detailed herein, in aspects of the present disclosure, a miRNA or shRNA is under the control of a single promoter. In embodiments, when multiple miRNAs are present in the same therapeutic vector, the miRNAs are under the control of a single promoter, for example a Pol II promoter. In embodiments, the Pol II promoter is EF1-alpha or a CMV promoter.

15 In embodiments, when multiple shRNAs are present in the same therapeutic vector, the shRNAs are under the control of multiple promoters. For example, a first shRNA is under the control of a first promoter, a second shRNA is under the control of a second promoter, a third shRNA is under the control of a third promoter, and so on. In non-limiting embodiments, the promoters can be selected from H1 (SEQ ID NO: 15), U6 (SEQ ID NO: 16), or 7SK (SEQ ID NO: 17).

20 As depicted in FIG. 3C, a non-limiting example of a therapeutic vector includes a therapeutic cargo of three miRNA targeting cMyc, FDPS, and CD47 mRNA. As shown in Table 1 herein, alternate combinations of one to three miRNA sequences can be used in the final form of the therapeutic vector such that the therapeutic vector is a combination vector. While combinations of one to three miRNA sequences can be used in the final therapeutic vector, it is specifically contemplated that up to four, up to five, or up to six, or up to seven, or up to eight or more miRNA sequences could be used in the final therapeutic vector. Further the miRNA sequences may be sequential or randomly arranged (i.e., the first miRNA need not precede the second miRNA etc.). In addition to the combinations selected, all possible orders of miRNA from 5' to 3' end of the sense strand may be utilized for these lentiviral vectors. Vector components are not repeated for each miRNA combination. In developing the vectors containing miRNAs, shRNAs for the genes of interest are first used to prove that the gene of interest will work in the lentivirus construct; thereafter, and once shRNAs are proven to work (as described below), they are assembled into miRNA clusters as shown, for example, in FIG. 3C herein. The miRNAs preserve targeting sequences but have changes in their overall structure to become better suited for the miRNA processing pathway.

TABLE 1

Combinations of miRNA sequences		
Vector 1	miR155FDPS	miR21CD47
Vector 2		
Vector 3	miR30cMyc	
Vector 4	miR30cMyc	miR155FDPS
Vector 5	miR30cMyc	
Vector 6		miR155FDPS
Vector 7	miR30cMyc	miR21CD47
Vector 8	miR30cMyc	miR155FDPS

Combination vectors can also be generated using shRNAs. However, in these circumstances discrete promoters need to be utilized for each target sequence, as is described herein.

Lentiviral Vector System

A lentiviral virion (particle) is expressed by a vector system encoding the necessary viral proteins to produce a virion (viral particle). There is at least one vector containing a nucleic acid sequence encoding the lentiviral pol proteins necessary for reverse transcription and integration, operably linked to a promoter. In another embodiment, the pol proteins are expressed by multiple vectors. There is also a vector containing a nucleic acid sequence encoding the lentiviral gag proteins necessary for forming a viral capsid operably linked to a promoter. In an embodiment, this gag nucleic acid sequence is on a separate vector than at least some of the pol nucleic acid sequence. In another embodiment, the gag nucleic acid is on a separate vector from all the pol nucleic acid sequences that encode pol proteins.

Numerous modifications can be made to the vectors, which are used to create the particles to further minimize the chance of obtaining wild type revertants. These include, but are not limited to deletions of the U3 region of the LTR, tat deletions and matrix (MA) deletions.

The gag, pol and env vector(s) do not contain nucleotides from the lentiviral genome that package lentiviral RNA, referred to as the lentiviral packaging sequence.

The vector(s) forming the particle preferably do not contain a nucleic acid sequence from the lentiviral genome that expresses an envelope protein. Preferably, a separate vector that contains a nucleic acid sequence encoding an envelope protein operably linked to a promoter is used. This env vector also does not contain a lentiviral packaging sequence. In one embodiment the env nucleic acid sequence encodes a lentiviral envelope protein.

In another embodiment the envelope protein is not from the lentivirus, but from a different virus. The resultant particle is referred to as a pseudotyped particle. By appropriate selection of envelopes one can "infect" virtually any cell. For example, one can use an env gene that encodes an envelope protein that targets an endocytic compartment such as that of the influenza virus, VSV-G, alpha viruses (Semliki forest virus, Sindbis virus), arenaviruses (lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus), flaviviruses (tick-borne encephalitis virus, Dengue virus, hepatitis C virus, GB virus), rhabdoviruses (vesicular stomatitis virus, rabies virus), paramyxoviruses (mumps or measles) and orthomyxoviruses (influenza virus). Other envelopes that can preferably be used include those from Moloney Leukemia Virus such as MLV-E, MLV-A and GALV. These latter envelopes are particularly preferred where the host cell is a primary cell. Other envelope proteins can be selected depending upon the desired host cell. For example, targeting specific receptors such as a dopamine receptor can be used for brain delivery. Another target can be vascular endothelium. These cells can be targeted using a filovirus envelope. For example, the GP of Ebola, which by post-transcriptional modification become the GP, and GP2 glycoproteins. In another embodiment, one can use different lentiviral capsids with a pseudotyped envelope (for example, FIV or SHIV [U.S. Pat. No. 5,654,195]). A SHIV pseudotyped vector can readily be used in animal models such as monkeys.

As detailed herein, a lentiviral vector system typically includes at least one helper plasmid comprising at least one of a gag, pol, or rev gene. Each of the gag, pol and rev genes may be provided on individual plasmids, or one or more genes may be provided together on the same plasmid. In one

embodiment, the gag, pol, and rev genes are provided on the same plasmid (e.g., FIG. 1). In another embodiment, the gag and pol genes are provided on a first plasmid and the rev gene is provided on a second plasmid (e.g., FIG. 2). Accordingly, both 3-vector and 4-vector systems can be used to produce a lentivirus as described in the Examples section and elsewhere herein. The therapeutic vector, the envelope plasmid and at least one helper plasmid are transfected into a packaging cell line. A non-limiting example of a packaging cell line is the 293T/17 HEK cell line. When the therapeutic vector, the envelope plasmid, and at least one helper plasmid are transfected into the packaging cell line, a lentiviral particle is ultimately produced.

In another aspect, a lentiviral vector system for expressing a lentiviral particle is disclosed. The system includes a lentiviral vector as described herein; an envelope plasmid for expressing an envelope protein optimized for infecting a cell; and at least one helper plasmid for expressing gag, pol, and rev genes, wherein when the lentiviral vector, the envelope plasmid, and the at least one helper plasmid are transfected into a packaging cell line, a lentiviral particle is produced by the packaging cell line, wherein the lentiviral particle is capable of inhibiting the genes targeted by the shRNAs or miRNAs..

In another aspect, the therapeutic vector, can include the following elements: hybrid 5' long terminal repeat (RSV/5' LTR) (SEQ ID NOS: 74-75), Psi sequence (RNA packaging site) (SEQ ID NO: 76), RRE (Rev-response element) (SEQ ID NO: 77), cPPT (polypurine tract) (SEQ ID NO: 78), H1 promoter (SEQ ID NO: 15), FDPS shRNA (e.g., SEQ ID NOS: 1, 2, 3, 4 or variants thereof), Woodchuck Post-Transcriptional Regulatory Element (WPRE) (SEQ ID NO: 79), and 3' Delta LTR (SEQ ID NO: 80). In another aspect, sequence variation, by way of substitution, deletion, addition, or mutation can be used to modify the sequences references herein.

In another aspect, and as detailed herein, a helper plasmid has been designed to include the following elements: CAG promoter (SEQ ID NO: 19); HIV component gag (SEQ ID NO: 21); HIV component pol (SEQ ID NO: 22); HIV Int (SEQ ID NO: 23); HIV RRE (SEQ ID NO: 24); and HIV Rev (SEQ ID NO: 25). In another aspect, the helper plasmid may be modified to include a first helper plasmid for expressing the gag and pol genes, and a second and separate plasmid for expressing the rev gene. In another aspect, sequence variation, by way of substitution, deletion, addition, or mutation can be used to modify the sequences references herein.

In another aspect, and as detailed herein, an envelope plasmid has been designed to include the following elements being from left to right: RNA polymerase II promoter (CMV) (SEQ ID NO: 27) and vesicular stomatitis virus G glycoprotein (VSV-G) (SEQ ID NO: 29). In another aspect, sequence variation, by way of substitution, deletion, addition, or mutation can be used to modify the sequences references herein.

In another aspect, the plasmids used for lentiviral packaging can be modified with similar elements and the intron sequences could potentially be removed without loss of vector function. For example, the following elements can replace similar elements in the plasmids that comprise the packaging system: Elongation Factor-1 (EF-1), phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK), and ubiquitin C (UbC) promoters can replace the CMV or CAG promoter. SV40 poly A and bGH poly A can replace the rabbit beta globin poly A. The HIV sequences in the helper plasmid can be constructed from different HIV strains or clades. The VSV-G glycopro-

tein can be substituted with membrane glycoproteins from feline endogenous virus (RD114), gibbon ape leukemia virus (GALV), Rabies (FUG), lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus (LCMV), influenza A fowl plague virus (FPV), Ross River alphavirus (RRV), murine leukemia virus 10A1 (MLV), or Ebola virus (EboV).

Of note, lentiviral packaging systems can be acquired commercially (e.g., Lenti-vpak packaging kit from OriGene Technologies, Inc., Rockville, Md.), and can also be designed as described herein. Moreover, it is within the skill of a person skilled in the art to substitute or modify aspects of a lentiviral packaging system to improve any number of relevant factors, including the production efficiency of a lentiviral particle.

Doses and Dosage Forms

The disclosed vector compositions allow for short, medium, or long-term expression of genes or sequences of interest and episomal maintenance of the disclosed vectors. Accordingly, dosing regimens may vary based upon the condition being treated and the method of administration.

In embodiments, vector compositions may be administered to a subject in need in varying doses. Specifically, a subject may be administered about $>10^6$ infectious doses (where 1 dose is needed on average to transduce 1 target cell). More specifically, a subject may be administered about 10^7 , about $>10^8$, about $>10^9$, or about $>10^{10}$ infectious doses, or any number of doses in-between these values. Upper limits of dosing will be determined for each disease indication, including a specific cancer type, and will depend on toxicity/safety profiles for each individual product or product lot.

Additionally, vector compositions of the present disclosure may be administered periodically, such as once or twice a day, or any other suitable time period. For example, vector compositions may be administered to a subject in need once a week, once every other week, once every three weeks, once a month, every other month, every three months, every six months, every nine months, once a year, every eighteen months, every two years, every thirty months, or every three years.

In embodiments, the disclosed vector compositions are administered as a pharmaceutical composition. In embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition can be formulated in a wide variety of dosage forms, including but not limited to nasal, pulmonary, oral, topical, or parenteral dosage forms for clinical application. Each of the dosage forms can comprise various solubilizing agents, disintegrating agents, surfactants, fillers, thickeners, binders, diluents such as wetting agents or other pharmaceutically acceptable excipients. The pharmaceutical composition can also be formulated for injection, insufflation, infusion, or intradermal exposure. For instance, an injectable formulation may comprise the disclosed vectors in an aqueous or non-aqueous solution at a suitable pH and tonicity.

The disclosed vector compositions may be administered to a subject via direct injection into a tumor site or at a site of infection. In some embodiments, the vectors can be administered systemically. In some embodiments, the vector compositions can be administered via guided cannulation to tissues immediately surrounding the sites of tumor or infection.

The disclosed vector compositions can be administered using any pharmaceutically acceptable method, such as intranasal, buccal, sublingual, oral, rectal, ocular, parenteral (intravenously, intradermally, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, intraperitoneally), pulmonary, intravaginal, locally administered, topically administered, topically administered

after scarification, mucosally administered, via an aerosol, in semi-solid media such as agarose or gelatin, or via a buccal or nasal spray formulation.

Further, the disclosed vector compositions can be formulated into any pharmaceutically acceptable dosage form, such as a solid dosage form, tablet, pill, lozenge, capsule, liquid dispersion, gel, aerosol, pulmonary aerosol, nasal aerosol, ointment, cream, semi-solid dosage form, a solution, an emulsion, and a suspension. Further, the pharmaceutical composition may be a controlled release formulation, sustained release formulation, immediate release formulation, or any combination thereof. Further, the pharmaceutical composition may be a transdermal delivery system.

In embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition can be formulated in a solid dosage form for oral administration, and the solid dosage form can be powders, granules, capsules, tablets or pills. In embodiments, the solid dosage form can include one or more excipients such as calcium carbonate, starch, sucrose, lactose, microcrystalline cellulose or gelatin. In addition, the solid dosage form can include, in addition to the excipients, a lubricant such as talc or magnesium stearate. In some embodiments, the oral dosage form can be immediate release, or a modified release form. Modified release dosage forms include controlled or extended release, enteric release, and the like. The excipients used in the modified release dosage forms are commonly known to a person of ordinary skill in the art.

In embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition can be formulated as a sublingual or buccal dosage form. Such dosage forms comprise sublingual tablets or solution compositions that are administered under the tongue and buccal tablets that are placed between the cheek and gum.

In embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition can be formulated as a nasal dosage form. Such dosage forms of the present invention comprise solution, suspension, and gel compositions for nasal delivery.

In embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition can be formulated in a liquid dosage form for oral administration, such as suspensions, emulsions or syrups. In embodiments, the liquid dosage form can include, in addition to commonly used simple diluents such as water and liquid paraffin, various excipients such as humectants, sweeteners, aromatics or preservatives. In embodiments, the composition can be formulated to be suitable for administration to a pediatric patient.

In embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition can be formulated in a dosage form for parenteral administration, such as sterile aqueous solutions, suspensions, emulsions, non-aqueous solutions or suppositories. In embodiments, the solutions or suspensions can include propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, vegetable oils such as olive oil or injectable esters such as ethyl oleate.

The dosage of the pharmaceutical composition can vary depending on the patient's weight, age, gender, administration time and mode, excretion rate, and the severity of disease.

In embodiments, the treatment of cancer is accomplished by guided direct injection of the disclosed vector constructs into tumors, using needle, or intravascular cannulation. In embodiments, the vectors compositions are administered into the cerebrospinal fluid, blood or lymphatic circulation by venous or arterial cannulation or injection, intradermal delivery, intramuscular delivery or injection into a draining organ near the site of disease.

The following examples are given to illustrate aspects of the present invention. It should be understood, however, that

21

the invention is not to be limited to the specific conditions or details described in these examples. All printed publications referenced herein are specifically incorporated by reference.

22

(5'-CCATACAAT-GAATGGACACTAGGCAGGCCGACGAAT-3') (SEQ ID NO: 32).

The sequence for the Gag, Pol, Integrase fragment was as follows:

EXAMPLES

Example 1: Development of a Lentiviral Vector System

A lentiviral vector system was developed as summarized in FIG. 1 (circularized form). Lentiviral particles were produced in 293T/17 HEK cells (purchased from American Type Culture Collection, Manassas, Va.) following transfection with the therapeutic vector, the envelope plasmid, and the helper plasmid. The transfection of 293T/17 HEK cells, which produced functional viral particles, employed the reagent Poly(ethylenimine) (PEI) to increase the efficiency of plasmid DNA uptake. The plasmids and DNA were initially added separately in culture medium without serum in a ratio of 3:1 (mass ratio of PEI to DNA). After 2-3 days, cell medium was collected and lentiviral particles were purified by high-speed centrifugation and/or filtration followed by anion-exchange chromatography. The concentration of lentiviral particles can be expressed in terms of transducing units/ml (TU/ml). The determination of TU was accomplished by measuring HIV p24 levels in culture fluids (p24 protein is incorporated into lentiviral particles), measuring the number of viral DNA copies per transduced cell by quantitative PCR, or by infecting cells and using light (if the vectors encode luciferase or fluorescent protein markers).

As mentioned above, a 3-vector system (i.e., which includes a 2-vector lentiviral packaging system) was designed for the production of lentiviral particles. A schematic of the 3-vector system is shown in FIG. 1. Briefly, and with reference to FIG. 1, the top-most vector is a helper plasmid, which, in this case, includes Rev. The vector appearing in the middle of FIG. 1 is the envelope plasmid. The bottom-most vector is the therapeutic vector, as described herein.

Referring to FIG. 1, the Helper plus Rev plasmid includes a CAG enhancer (SEQ ID NO: 18); a CAG promoter (SEQ ID NO: 19); a chicken beta actin intron (SEQ ID NO: 20); a HIV gag (SEQ ID NO: 21); a HIV Pol (SEQ ID NO: 22); a HIV Int (SEQ ID NO: 23); a HIV RRE (SEQ ID NO: 24); a HIV Rev (SEQ ID NO: 25); and a rabbit beta globin poly A (SEQ ID NO: 26).

The Envelope plasmid includes a CMV promoter (SEQ ID NO: 27); a beta globin intron (SEQ ID NO: 28); a VSV-G (SEQ ID NO: 29); and a rabbit beta globin poly A (SEQ ID NO: 30).

Synthesis of a 3-Vector System, which Includes a 2-Vector Lentiviral Packaging System, Consisting of Helper (Plus Rev) and Envelope Plasmids.

Materials and Methods:

Construction of the helper plasmid. The helper plasmid was constructed by initial PCR amplification of a DNA fragment from the pNL4-3 HIV plasmid (NIH Aids Reagent Program) containing Gag, Pol, and Integrase genes. Primers were designed to amplify the fragment with EcoRI and NotI restriction sites which could be used to insert at the same sites in the pCDNA3 plasmid (Invitrogen). The forward primer was (5'-TAAGCAGAACATTGATGAAATTGCCAG-GAAGAT-3') (SEQ ID NO: 31) and reverse primer was

(SEQ ID NO: 33)

GAATTCACTGAATTGCCAGGAAGATGGAAACCAAAATGATAGGGGA
 10 ATGGAGGTTTATCAAAGTAAGACAGTATGATCAGATACTCATAGAA
 ATCTGCGCACATAAGCTATAGGTACAGTATTAGTAGGACCTACACCT
 GTCAACATAATTGGAAGAAATCTGTTGACTCAGATTGGCTGACTTTA
 15 AATTTCCTCATTAGTCCTATTGAGACTGTACAGTAAATTAAAGGCCA
 GGAATGGATGGCCAAAAGTTAACAAATGGCATTGACAGAAGAAAAA
 ATAAAAGCATTAGTAGAAATTGTACAGAAATGGAAAGGAAGGAAAAA
 20 ATTCAAAAATTGGCCTGAAATCCATACAATACTCCAGTATTGCC
 ATAAAGAAAAAGACAGTACTAAATGGAGAAAATTAGTAGATTCAGA
 GAACCTAATAAGAGAACTCAAGATTCTGGAGTTCAATTAGGAATA
 CCACATCTGCAGGGTAAACAGAAAAATCAGTAACAGTACTGGAT
 25 GTGGCGATGCATATTTCAGTCCCTTAGATAAAAGACTTCAGGAAG
 TATACTGCATTTACCATACCTAGTATAAACAAATGAGACACCAGGGATT
 AGATATCAGTACAATGTGCTTCCACAGGGATGGAAAGGATCACCAGCA
 30 ATATTCCAGTGTAGCATGACAAAATCTTAGAGCCTTTAGAAAACA
 AATCCAGACATAGTCATCTACATGGATGATTGTATGTAGGA
 TCTGACTTAGAAATAGGGCAGCATAGAACAAAATAGAGGAAGTGA
 35 CAAACATCTGTTGAGGTGGGATTACACACCAGACAAAAACATCAG
 AAAGAACCTCCATTCTTGATGGTTATGAACCTCCATCCTGATAAA
 TGGACAGTACAGCCTATAGTGCTGCCAGAAAAGGACAGCTGGACTGTC
 40 AATGACATACAGAAATTAGTGGGAAATTGAATTGGCAAGTCAAGTCA
 TATGCAGGGATTAAAGTAAGGCAATTATGAAACTTCTTAGGGAAACC
 AAAGCACTAACAGAAAGTAGTACCAACTAACAGAAGAACAGAGCTAGAA
 45 CTGGCAGAAAACAGGGAGATTCTAAAAGAACCGGTACATGGAGTGTAT
 TATGACCCATCAAAAGACTTAAGCAGAAATACAGAAGCAGGGGCAA
 GGCCAATGGACATATCAAATTATCAAGAGCCATTAAAAATCTGAAA
 50 ACAGGAAAGTATGCAAGAAATGAAGGGTCCCCACACTAATGATGTGAAA
 CAATTAACAGAGGGCAGTACAAAAAATAGCCACAGAAAGCATAGTAATA
 TGGGAAAGACTCCTAAATTAAACATCCACACAAAGGAAACATGG
 55 GAAGCATGGTGGACAGAGTATTGGCAAGCCACCTGGATTCTGAGTGG
 GAGTTGTCAATACCCCTCCCTAGTGAAGTTATGGTACAGTTAGAG
 AAAAGAACCCATAATAGGAGCAGAAACTTCTATGTAGATGGGCAGCC
 60 AATAGGGAAACTAAATTAGGAAAGCAGGATATGTAAGTACAGAGGGA
 AGACAAAAAGTTGCCCCCTAACGGACACAACAAATCAGAAGACTGAG
 TTACAAGCAATTCTAGCTTGAGGATTGGGATTAGAAGTAAAC
 ATAGTGACAGACTCACAAATATGCATTGGGAATCATTCAAGCACACCA
 65 GATAAGAGTGAATCAGAGTTAGTCAGTCAAATAATAGAGCAGTTAATA

23

-continued

AAAAAGGAAAAGTCTACCTGGCATGGTACCAAGCACACAAGGAATT
 GGAGGAAATGAACAAGTAGATAATTGGTCAGTGCTGGAATCAGGAAA
 GTACTATTTAGATGGAATAGATAAGGCCAAGAAGAACATGAGAAA
 TATCACAGTAATTGGAGAGCAATGGCTAGTGATTTAACCTACCCT
 GTAGTAGCAAAGAAAATAGTAGCCAGCTGTGATAATGTCAGCTAAA
 GGGGAAGCCATGCATGGACAAGTAGACTGTAGGCCAGGAATGGCAG
 CTAGATTGTACACATTAGAAGGAAAAGTTATCTGGTAGCAGTCTAT
 GTAGCCAGTGGATATAGAAGCAGAAGTAATTCCAGCAGAGACAGGG
 CAAGAACACGCATACTCCCTTAAATTAGCAGGAAGATGGCCAGTA
 AAAACAGTACATACAGACAATGGCAGCAATTCCACCAAGTACAGTT
 AAGGCCGCTGTGGTGGCGGGGATCAAGCAGGAATTGGCATTCCC
 TACAATCCCCAAGTCAGGAGTAATAGAATCTATGAATAAGAATTA
 AAGAAAATTATAGGCACAGGTAAGAGATCAGGCTGAAACATCTAAC
 GCAGTACAAATGGCAGTATTCTACACAAATTAAAGAAAAGGGGGG
 ATTGGGGGTACAGTGCAGGGAAAGAATAGTAGACATAATAGCAACA
 GACATACAAACTAAAGAATTACAAAACAAATTACAAAATTCAAAT
 TTTCGGTTTATTACAGGGACAGCAGAGATCCAGTTGGAAAGGACCA
 GCAAAGCTCCTGGAAAGGTGAAGGGCGAGTAGTAATACAAGATAAT
 AGTGACATAAAAGTAGTGCCAAGAAGAAAAGCAAAGATCATCAGGGAT
 TATGGAAAACAGATGGCAGGTGATGATTGTGTGGCAAGTAGACAGGAT
 GAGGATTAA

Next, a DNA fragment containing the Rev, RRE, and rabbit beta globin poly A sequence with XbaI and XmaI flanking restriction sites was synthesized by MWG Operon. The DNA fragment was then inserted into the plasmid at the XbaI and XmaI restriction sites. The DNA sequence was as follows:

(SEQ ID NO: 34)
 TCTAGAATGGCAGGAAGAAGCGGAGACAGCGACGAAGAGCTCATCAGAAC
 AGTCAGACTCATCAAGCTCTCATCAAAGCAACCCACCTCCCAATCCCG
 AGGGGACCCGACAGGCCGAAGGAATAGAAGAAGGTGGAGAGAGAGA
 CAGAGACAGATCCTGATTAGTAGTGAACGGATCCTGGCACTTATCTGG
 ACAGATCTGCGGAGCCTGTGCCCTTCAGCTACACCGCTTGAGAGACTTA
 CTCTTGATTGTAACGAGGATTGTGGAACCTCTGGGACGCAGGGGGTGGGA
 AGCCCTCAAATATTGGTGGAACTCCTACAAATTGGAGTCAGGAGCTAA
 AGAAATAGAGGAGCTTGTCTGGGTCTGGGAGCAGCAGGAAGCACT
 ATGGGCGCAGCGTCAATGACGCTGACGGTACAGGCCAGACAATTATTGTC
 ATGGTATAGTGCAGCGCAGAACATTGCTGAGGGTATTGGAGGCGAAC
 AGCATCTGTTGCAACTCACAGTCTGGGCATCAAGCAGCTCCAGGCAAGA
 ATCCTGGCTGTGGAAAGATACTAAAGGATCAACAGCTCCTAGATCTTT
 TCCCTCTGCCAAAAATTATGGGACATCATGAAGCCCTTGAGCATCTGA
 CTTCTGGCTAATAAGGAAATTATTTCATGCAATAGTGTGTTGGAAT

24

-continued

TTTTTGTCTCTCACTCGGAAGGACATATGGGAGGGCAAATCATTAAA
 ACATCAGAATGAGTATTGGTTAGAGTTGGCAACATATGCCATATGCT
 5 GGCTGCCATGAACAAAGGTGGCTATAAGAGGTCACTAGTATATGAAACA
 GCCCCCTGCTGTCCATTCTTATTCCATAGAAAAGCCTTGACTTGAGGTT
 AGATTTTTTATATTGTTGTGTTATTTTTCTTAAACATCCCTA
 10 AAATTTCTTACATGTTTACTAGCCAGATTTCCCTCTCCCTGACT
 ACTCCCAGTCAGCTGCTCCCTCTCTTATGAAGATCCCTGACCTGC
 AGCCCAAGCTTGGCTAATCATGGTCAGCTGTTCTGTGAAATTG
 15 TTATCCGCTACAATTCCACACAACATACGAGCCGAAGCATAAAGTGA
 AAGCCTGGGTGCTTAATGAGTGGCTAACTCACATTAATTGCGTTGCGC
 TCACTGCCGCTTCCAGTCGGAAACCTGTCGTGCCAGCGGATCCGCA
 20 TCTCAATTAGTCAGCAACCATAGTCCGCCCTAACCTCCGCCCCATGGCTGACTAA
 CCCCTAACCTCCGCCAGTCCGCCATTCTCCGCCCATGGCTGACTAA
 TTTTTTTATTTATGCAAGGGCGAGGCCCTCGGCTCTGAGCTATT
 25 CCAGAAAGTAGTGAGGAGGCTTTTGAGGCTAGGCTTGCAAAAG
 CTAACATTGTTATTGCACTTATAATGGTACAAATAAGCAATAGCAT
 CACAAATTTCACAAATAAGCATTTCACTGCATTCTAGTTGTTG
 30 TTGTCCAAACTCATCAATGATCTTATCAGCGCCGCCCGGG
 35

Finally, the CMV promoter of pCDNA3.1 was replaced with the CAG enhancer/promoter plus a chicken beta actin intron sequence. A DNA fragment containing the CAG enhancer/promoter/intron sequence with MluI and EcoRI flanking restriction sites was synthesized by MWG Operon. The DNA fragment was then inserted into the plasmid at the MluI and EcoRI restriction sites. The DNA sequence was as follows:

40 (SEQ ID NO: 35)
 ACGCGTTAGTTATAATAGTAATCAATTACGGGGCTTACAGTCAG
 CCCATATGGAGTCCCGCTTACATAACTTACGGTAATGGCCCGCC
 45 TGGCTGACCGCCCAACGACCCCGCCATTGACGTCAATAATGACGTA
 TGTTCCCATAGTAAACGCAATAGGGACTTCCATTGACGTCAATGGGT
 GGACTATTTACGGTAAACTGCCACTTGGCAGTACATCAAGTGTATCA
 50 TATGCCAAGTACGCCCTATTGACGTCAATGACGGTAATGGCCCGC
 CTGGCATTATGCCAGTACATGACCTTATGGACTTCTACTTGGCA
 GTACATCTACGTATTAGTCATCGTATTACCATGGTCAGGTGAGGC
 55 CCACGTTCTGCTTCACTCTCCCATCTCCCCCCCCTCCCCACCCCCAA
 TTTTGTTATTATTTATTATTTAATTATTTGTGCAAGCGATGGGGCGG
 GGGGGGGGGGGCGCGGCCAGGCAGGGCGGGCGAGGGCGGGCGGG
 60 GGCAGGGCGAGGGCGAGGGTGCAGGCCAGCCAATCAGAGCGGCGCG
 CTCCGAAAGTTCTTTATGGCAGGCCGGCGGGCGGGCGGGCGGG
 AAAAGCGAAGCGCGCCGGCGGGAGTCGCTGCGTTGCCTCGCC
 CGTCCCCGCTCGCGCCCTCGCGCCGCCCGCTCTGACTG
 65 ACCCGCTTACTCCCACAGGTGAGCGGGCGGGACGGCCCTCTCC
 CG

25

- continued

GGCTGTAATTAGCGCTTGGTTAATGACGGCTCGTTCTTCTGTGG
 CTGCGTGAAGCCTAAAGGCCTCCGGAGGGCCCTTGTGCGGGGG
 GAGCGGCTCGGGGGTGCCTGCGTGTGTGCGTGGGAGCGCCG
 GTGCGGCCGCGCTGCCCGCGCTGTGAGCGCTGCCGCCGCG
 GGGCTTGTGCCCTCCCGTGTGCCAGGGAGGCCGCCGGGG
 GTGCCCGCGGTGCGGGGGCTGCGAGGGAAACAAGGCTGCGTGC
 GGGTGTGCGTGGGGGGTGAGCAGGGGTGTGGCGCGCGTGG
 GCTGTAACCCCCCTGACCCCCCTCCCGAGTTGCTGAGCACGCC
 CGGCTCGGGTGCCTGCGGGCTCCGTGCGGGCGTGGCGCGGGCG
 TCGCGGGCGGGGGTGGCGCGAGGTGGGGTGCCTGGCGGGGG
 CGCCTCGGGCGGGAGGGCTCGGGGAGGGCGCGGCCGGAG
 CGCCGGCGCTGCGAGGCGCAGGGACTTCCTTGTCCAAATCTGGC
 GTAATCGTGCAGAGGGCGCAGGGACTTCCTTGTCCAAATCTGGC
 GAGCGAAATCTGGAGGCGCCCGCAGCCCCCTAGCGGGCGGG
 CGAAGCGGTGCGGCCGCCAGGAAGGAATGGCGGGAGGGCCTC
 GTGCGTCGCCGCCCGTCCATCTCCAGCCTGGGG
 GCCGCAGGGGGACGGCTGCCTCGGGGGAGGGGGAGGGGGTT
 CGGCTCTGGCGTGTGACCGGGGGGGATTC

Construction of the VSV-G Envelope Plasmid:

The vesicular stomatitis Indiana virus glycoprotein (VSV-G) sequence was synthesized by MWG Operon with flanking EcoRI restriction sites. The DNA fragment was then inserted into the pCDNA3.1 plasmid (Invitrogen) at the EcoRI restriction site and the correct orientation was determined by sequencing using a CMV specific primer. The DNA sequence was as follows:

(SEQ ID NO: 29)
 GAATTCACTGAAGTGCCTTTGTACTTAGCCTTTATTCAATTGGGTG
 ATTGCAAGTTAACCATAGTTTCCACACAACAAAAAGGAAACTGG
 AAAATGTCCTCTAATTACCAATTGCCCCGTCAGCTCAGATTAA
 ATTGGCATAATGACTTAATAGGCACAGCCTACAGTCAAAATGCC
 AAGAGTCACAAGGCTATTCAAGCAGACGGTGGATGTGTCATGCTCC
 AAATGGGTCACTACTTGTGATTCCGCTGGTATGGACCGAAGTATA
 ACACATTCCATCGATCCTCACTCCATCTGTAGAACAAATGCAAGGAA
 AGCATTGAACAAACGAAACAAGGAACTTGGCTGAATCCAGGCTCCCT
 CCTCAAAGTTGGATATGCAACTGTGACGGATGCCGAAGCAGTGATT
 GTCCAGGTGACTCCTACCATGTGCTGGTTGATGAATACACAGGAGAA
 TGGGTTGATTACAGTCATCAACGAAAATGCAAGCAATTACATATGC
 CCCACTGTCCATAACTCTACAAACCTGGCATTCTGACTATAAGGTCAA
 GGGCTATGTGATTCTAACCTCATTCATGGACATCACCTCTCTCA
 GAGGACGGAGAGCTATCCCTGGGAAAGGAGGGCACAGGGTTCAGA
 AGTAACACTTGCTTATGAAACTGGAGGCAAGGCTGCAAATGCAA
 TACTGCAAGCATTGGGAGTCAGACTCCCCTCAGGTGCTGGTTGAG

26

- continued

ATGGCTGATAAGGATCTCTTGCTGCAGCCAGATTCCCTGAATGCCA
 GAAGGGTCAAGTATCTGCTCCATCTCAGACCTCAGTGGATGTAAGT
 5 AGAAACCTGGAGCAAAATCAGAGCGGTCTCCAATCTCCAGTGG
 TCTCAGTATCTGCTCTAAAACCAGGAACCGGTCTGCTTCA
 CATAATCAATGGTACCTAAAAACTTGAGACGACATACATCAGAGT
 10 CGATATTGCTGCTCCAACTCCTCAAGAATGGTGGATGATCAGTGG
 AACTACCACAGAAAGGAACTGTGGGATGACTGGCACCATATGAAGA
 CGTGGAAATTGGACCCAATGGAGTCTGAGGACCAGTCAGGATAAA
 15 GTTTCTTTATACATGATTGGACATGGTATGTTGACTCCGATCTTC
 TCTTAGCTCAAAGGCTAGGTGTTGAAACATCCTCACATTCAAGACG
 TGCTTCGCAACTTCTGATGATGAGAGTTATTTTGGTGTACTGG
 20 GCTATCAAAATCCAATCAGCTGAGCTGTAGAAGGTTGGTCACTGG
 GAAAAGCTCTATTGCCCTTTTCTTTATCATAGGTTAAATCATGG
 ACTATTCTGGTTCTCCAGGTTGGTATCCATTTGCAATTAAATTAA
 25 GCACACCAAGAAAAGACAGATTATACAGACATAGAGATGAGAATT
 C

A 4-vector system, which includes a 3-vector lentiviral packaging system, has also been designed and produced using the methods and materials described herein. A schematic of the 4-vector system is shown in FIG. 2. Briefly, and with reference to FIG. 2, the top-most vector is a helper plasmid, which, in this case, does not include Rev. The vector second from the top is a separate Rev plasmid. The vector second from the bottom is the envelope plasmid. The bottom-most vector is the therapeutic vector as described herein.

Referring to FIG. 2, the Helper plasmid includes a CAG enhancer (SEQ ID NO: 18); a CAG promoter (SEQ ID NO: 19); a chicken beta actin intron (SEQ ID NO: 20); a HIV gag (SEQ ID NO: 21); a HIV Pol (SEQ ID NO: 22); a HIV Int (SEQ ID NO: 23); a HIV RRE (SEQ ID NO: 24); and a rabbit beta globin poly A (SEQ ID NO: 26).

The Rev plasmid includes a RSV promoter (SEQ ID NO: 80); a HIV Rev (SEQ ID NO: 25); and a rabbit beta globin poly A (SEQ ID NO: 26).

The Envelope plasmid includes a CMV promoter (SEQ ID NO: 27); a beta globin intron (SEQ ID NO: 28); a VSV-G (SEQ ID NO: 29); and a rabbit beta globin poly A (SEQ ID NO: 30).

Synthesis of a 4-Vector System, which Includes a 3-Vector Lentiviral Packaging System Consisting of Helper, Rev, and Envelope Plasmids.

Materials and Methods:

Construction of the Helper Plasmid without Rev:

The Helper plasmid without Rev was constructed by inserting a DNA fragment containing the RRE and rabbit beta globin poly A sequence. This sequence was synthesized by MWG Operon with flanking XbaI and XmaI restriction sites. The RRE/rabbit poly A beta globin sequence was then inserted into the Helper plasmid at the XbaI and XmaI restriction sites. The DNA sequence is as follows:

(SEQ ID NO: 34)
 TCTAGAAGGAGCTTGTCTGGGTTCTGGGAGCAGCAGGAAGCAC
 65 TATGGGCGCAGCGTCAATGACGCTGACGGTACAGGCCAGACAATTATT

27

-continued

GTCTGGTATAGTCGAGCAGCAGAACAAATTGCTGAGGGCTATTGAGGC
 GCAACAGCATCTGTTGCAACTCACAGTCTGGGCATCAAGCAGCTCCA
 5 GGCAAGAATCCTGGCTGTGAAAGATACTAAAGGATCAACAGCTCCT
 AGATCTTTCCCTCTGCCAAAATTATGGGACATCATGAAGGCCCT
 10 TGAGCATCTGACTCTGGCTAATAAAGGAATTATTTCATGCAAT
 AGTGTGTTGAAATTGGTGTCTCACTCGAAGGACATATGGGAG
 15 GGCAAATCATTAAACATCAGAATGAGTATTGGTTAGAGTTGGC
 AACATATGCCATATGCTGGCTGCCATGAACAAAGGTTGGCTATAAAGAG
 GTCATCAGTATATGAAACAGCCCCCTGCTGTCATTCCATTCCATA
 GAAAAGCCTTGACTTGAGGTTAGATTTTTATTTGTTGTG
 TATTTTTCTTAACATCCCTAAATTTCCTTACATGTTTACTAG
 CCAGATTTCCCTCTCCCTGACTACTCCCAAGTCATAGCTGCCCTC
 20 TTCTCTTATGAAGATCCCTGACCTGCAGCCCAGCTGGCTTAATCA
 TGGTCATAGCTGTTCTGTGTGAAATTGTTATCCGCTCACAAATTCCA
 CACAACATACGAGCCGAAGCATAAAGTGTAAAGCCTGGGTGCCCTAA
 25 TGAGTGAGCTAACTCACATTAATTGCGTGCCTCACTGCCCTTC
 CAGTCGGAAACCTGTCGTGCCAGCGATCCGCATCTCAATTAGTCAG
 CAACCATAGTCCGCCCTAACCTCCGCCATCCGCCAACCTGGCTTAATCA
 30 CCAGTCCGCCATTCTCCGCCATGGCTGACTAATTTTTATT
 ATGCAGAGGCCAGGCCCTGGCTCTGAGCTATTCCAGAAGTAGT
 GAGGAGGCTTTTGAGGCTAGGCTTGCAGGAAAGCTAACCTGTT
 TATTGAGCTTAAATGGTTACAAATAAGCAATAGCATCACAAATT
 35 CACAAATAAGCATTTCACTGCATTCTAGTGTGGTTGTCCA
 AACTCATCAATGTATCTTACACCCGGG

Construction of the Rev Plasmid.

The RSV promoter and HIV Rev sequences were synthesized as a single DNA fragment by MWG Operon with flanking MfeI and XbaI restriction sites. The DNA fragment was then inserted into the pCDNA3.1 plasmid (Invitrogen) at the MfeI and XbaI restriction sites in which the CMV promoter is replaced with the RSV promoter. The DNA sequence was as follows:

(SEQ ID NO: 36)
 CAATTGCGATGTACGGGCCAGATATAACGCGTATCTGAGGGGACTAGGG
 TGTGTTAGGCGAAAGCGGGCTCGGTTGTACCGGTTAGGAGTCC
 CCTCAGGATATAGTAGTTCGCTTTGCATAGGGAGGGGGAAATGTAGT
 40 CCTATGCAATACACTGTAGTCTGCAACATGGTAACGATGAGTTAGCA
 ACATGCCTTACAAGGAGAGAAAAGCACCGTGCATGCCGATTGGTGGAA
 45 GTAAGGTGGTACGTGCTTATTAGGAAGGCAACAGACAGGTCTGA
 CATGGATTGGACGAACCCTGAATTCCGATTGCAGAGATAATTGTATT
 TAAGTGCCTAGCTCGATACAATAACGCCATTGACCATTACCACATT
 50 GGTGTGCACCTCCAAGCTCGAGCTCGTTAGTGAACCGTCAGATGCCCT
 GGAGACGCCATCCACGCTGTTGACCTCCATAGAAGACACCGGGACCG

28

-continued

ATCCAGCCTCCCTCGAAGCTAGCGATTAGGCATCTCTATGGCAGGAA
 GAAGCAGAGACAGCAGCAAGAACTCTCAAGGCAGTCAGACTCATCAA
 5 GTTTCTCTATCAAAGCAACCCACCTCCAATCCGAGGGGACCCGACAG
 GCCCGAAGGAATAGAAGAAGAAGGTGGAGAGAGACAGAGACAGATCC
 ATTCGATTAGTGAACGGATCCTTAGCACTTATCTGGACGATCTGGGA
 10 GCCTGTGCCCTTCAGTACCCAGCCTGAGAGACTTACTCTTGATTGT
 AACGAGGATTGTGAACTCTGGACGCAGGGGGTGGAAAGCCCTCAA
 TATTGGGAAATCTCTACAAATTGGAGTCAGGAGCTAAAGAATAGTC
 15 TAGA

The plasmids used in the packaging systems can be modified with similar elements, and the intron sequences can potentially be removed without loss of vector function. For example, the following elements can replace similar elements in the packaging system:

Promoters: Elongation Factor-1 (EF-1) (SEQ ID NO: 37), phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK) (SEQ ID NO: 38), and ubiquitin C (UbC) (SEQ ID NO: 39) can replace the CMV (SEQ ID NO: 27) or CAG promoter (SEQ ID NO: 19). These sequences can also be further varied by addition, substitution, deletion or mutation.

Poly A sequences: SV40 poly A (SEQ ID NO: 40) and bGH poly A (SEQ ID NO: 41) can replace the rabbit beta globin poly A (SEQ ID NO: 26). These sequences can also be further varied by addition, substitution, deletion or mutation.

HIV Gag, Pol, and Integrase sequences: The HIV sequences in the Helper plasmid can be constructed from different HIV strains or clades. For example, HIV Gag (SEQ ID NO: 21); HIV Pol (SEQ ID NO: 22); and HIV Int (SEQ ID NO: 23) from the Bal strain can be interchanged with the gag, pol, and int sequences contained in the helper/helper plus Rev plasmids as outlined herein. These sequences can also be further varied by addition, substitution, deletion or mutation.

Envelope: The VSV-G glycoprotein can be substituted with membrane glycoproteins from feline endogenous virus (RD114) (SEQ ID NO: 42), gibbon ape leukemia virus (GALV) (SEQ ID NO: 43), Rabies (FUG) (SEQ ID NO: 44), lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus (LCMV) (SEQ ID NO: 45), influenza A fowl plague virus (FPV) (SEQ ID NO: 46), Ross River alphavirus (RRV) (SEQ ID NO: 47), murine leukemia virus 10A1 (MLV) (SEQ ID NO: 81), or Ebola virus (EboV) (SEQ ID NO: 48). Sequences for these envelopes are identified in the sequence portion herein. Further, these sequences can also be further varied by addition, substitution, deletion or mutation.

In summary, the 3-vector versus 4-vector systems can be compared and contrasted as follows. The 3-vector lentiviral vector system contains: 1. Helper plasmid: HIV Gag, Pol, Integrase, and Rev/Tat; 2. Envelope plasmid: VSV-G/FUG envelope; and 3. Therapeutic vector: RSV 5'LTR, Psi Packaging Signal, Gag fragment, RRE, Env fragment, cPPT, WPRE, and 3'S LTR. The 4-vector lentiviral vector system contains: 1. Helper plasmid: HIV Gag, Pol, and Integrase; 2. Rev plasmid: Rev; 3. Envelope plasmid: VSV-G/FUG envelope; and 4. Therapeutic vector: RSV 5'LTR, Psi Packaging Signal, Gag fragment, RRE, Env fragment, cPPT, WPRE,

and 3'delta LTR. Sequences corresponding with the above elements are identified in the sequence listings portion herein.

Example 2. Therapeutic Vectors

Exemplary therapeutic vectors have been designed and developed as shown, for example, in FIG. 3.

Referring first to FIG. 3A, from left to right, the key genetic elements are as follows: hybrid 5' long terminal repeat (RSV/LTR), Psi sequence (RNA packaging site), RRE (Rev-response element), cPPT (polypyrimidine tract), H1 promoter, an FDPS shRNA sequence including the FDPS shRNA sequences detailed herein, Woodchuck Post-Transcriptional Regulatory Element (WPRE), and LTR with a deletion in the U3 region.

Referring next to FIG. 3B, from left to right, the key genetic elements are as follows: hybrid 5' long terminal repeat (RSV/LTR), Psi sequence (RNA packaging site), RRE (Rev-response element), cPPT (polypyrimidine tract), EF-1 alpha (EF-1 alpha promoter of gene transcription), a FDPS miR (miRNA) including the FDPS miRNA sequences detailed herein, Woodchuck Post-Transcriptional Regulatory Element (WPRE), and LTR with a deletion in the U3 region.

To produce the vectors outlined generally in FIGS. 3A and 3B, the following methods and materials were employed.

Inhibitory RNA Design: The sequence of *Homo sapiens* Farnesyl diphosphate synthase (FDPS) (NM_002004.3) mRNA was used to search for potential siRNA or shRNA candidates to knockdown FDPS levels in human cells. Potential RNA interference sequences were chosen from candidates selected by siRNA or shRNA design programs such as from GPP Web Portal hosted by the Broad Institute (portals.broadinstitute.org/gpp/public/) or the BLOCK-iT RNAi Designer from Thermo Scientific (rnaidesigner.thermofisher.com/rnaiexpress/). Individual selected shRNA sequences were inserted into a lentiviral vector immediately 3 prime to a RNA polymerase III promoter H1 (SEQ ID NO: 15) to regulate shRNA expression. These lentivirus shRNA constructs were used to transduce cells and measure the change in specific mRNA levels. The shRNA most potent for reducing mRNA levels were embedded individually within a microRNA backbone to allow for expression by either the EF-1 alpha or CMV RNA polymerase II promoters. The microRNA backbone was selected from mirbase.org. RNA sequences were also synthesized as synthetic siRNA oligonucleotides and introduced directly into cells without using a lentiviral vector.

Vector Construction: For FDPS shRNA, oligonucleotide sequences containing BamHI and EcoRI restriction sites were synthesized by Eurofins MWG Operon. Overlapping sense and antisense oligonucleotide sequences were mixed and annealed during cooling from 70 degrees Celsius to room temperature. The lentiviral vector was digested with the restriction enzymes BamHI and EcoRI for one hour at 37 degrees Celsius. The digested lentiviral vector was purified by agarose gel electrophoresis and extracted from the gel using a DNA gel extraction kit from Thermo Scientific. The DNA concentrations were determined and vector to oligo (3:1 ratio) were mixed, allowed to anneal, and ligated. The ligation reaction was performed with T4 DNA ligase for 30 minutes at room temperature. 2.5 microliters of the ligation mix were added to 25 microliters of STBL3 competent bacterial cells. Transformation was achieved after heat-shock at 42 degrees Celsius. Bacterial cells were spread on agar plates containing ampicillin and drug-resistant colonies

(indicating the presence of ampicillin-resistance plasmids) were recovered and expanded in LB broth. To check for insertion of the oligo sequences, plasmid DNA was extracted from harvested bacteria cultures with the Thermo Scientific DNA mini prep kit. Insertion of shRNA sequences in the lentiviral vector was verified by DNA sequencing using a specific primer for the promoter used to regulate shRNA expression. Using the following target sequences, exemplary shRNA sequences were determined to knock-down FDPS: GTCCTGGAGTACAATGCCATT (FDPS target sequence; SEQ ID NO: 49); GTCCTGGAGTA-CAATGCCATTCTCGAGAATGGCATTGTACTCC AGGACTTTTT (FDPS shRNA sequence #1; SEQ ID NO: 1); GCAGGATTTCGTTCAGCACTT (FDPS target sequence #2; SEQ ID NO: 50); GCAGGAT-TTCGTTCAGCACTTCTCGAGAAGTGCT- GAACGAAATCCTGCTTTTT (FDPS shRNA sequence #2; SEQ ID NO: 2); GCCATGTACATGGCAGGAATT (FDPS target sequence #3; SEQ ID NO: 51); GCCATGTA-CATGGCAGGAATTCTCGAGAATTGCCATGTA-CATGGCTTTTT (FDPS shRNA sequence #3; SEQ ID NO: 3); GCAGAAGGAGGCTGAGAAAGT (FDPS target sequence #4; SEQ ID NO: 52); and GCAGAAGGAGGCT-GAGAAAGTCTCGA-GACTTTCTCAGCCTCCTCTGCTTTTT (FDPS shRNA sequence #4; SEQ ID NO: 4).

shRNA sequences were then assembled into a synthetic microRNA (miR) under control of the EF-1 alpha promoter. Briefly, a miR hairpin sequences, such as miR30, miR21, or miR185 as detailed below, was obtained from mirbase.org. The 19-22mer shRNA target sequence was used to construct the synthetic miR sequence. The miR sequence was arranged as an anti-sense-target-sequence-hairpin loop sequence (specific for each microRNA)-sense target sequence.

The following miR sequences were developed:

AAGGTATATTGCTGTTGACAGTGAGCGACACTTCTCAGCCTCCTTCT GCGTGAAGCCACAGATGGCAGAAGGAGGCTGAGAAAGTGCTGCCTACT GCCTCGGACTTCAGGGCT (miR30 FDPS sequence #1; SEQ ID NO: 53)

AAGGTATATTGCTGTTGACAGTGAGCGACACTTCTCAGCCTCCTTCT GCGTGAAGCCACAGATGGCAGAAGGAGGCTGAGAAAGTGCTGCCTACTGC CTCGGACTTCAGGGCT (miR30 FDPS sequence #2; SEQ ID NO: 54)

TGCTGTTGACAGTGAGCGACACTTCTCAGCCTCCTCTCGGTGAAGCCA CAGATGGCAGAAGGAGGCTGAGAAAGTGCTACTGCCTCGGA (miR30 FDPS sequence #3; SEQ ID NO: 55)

CCTGGAGGCTTGCTGAAGGCTGTATGCTGACTTCTCAGCCTCCTTCT GCTTTGGCCACTGACTGAGCAGAAGGAGGCTGAGAAAGTCAGGACACAA GGCTGTTACTAGCACTCA (miR155 FDPS sequence #1; SEQ ID NO: 56)

CATCTCCATGGCTGTACCAACCTTGTGGGACTTCAGCCTCCTCT
GCCTGTTGAATCTCATGGCAGAAGGAGGCCAGAAAGTCTGACATTG
GTATCTTCATCTGACCA (miR21 FDPS sequence #1; SEQ
ID NO: 57)

GGGCCTGGCTCGAGCAGGGGGCAGGGATACTTCTCAGCCTCCTCTG
CTGGTCCCCCTCCCGCAGAAGGAGGCTGAGAAAGTCTCCCTCCCAAT
GACCGCTCTTCGTCG (miR185 FDPS sequence #1; SEQ ID
NO: 58)

Combination vectors, as shown generally in FIG. 3C are also capable of being produced based on the development of the single-target vectors outlined above. An exemplary therapeutic combination vector is shown in FIG. 3C, and includes from left to right: hybrid 5' long terminal repeat (RSV/LTR), Psi sequence (RNA packaging site), RRE (Rev-response element), cPPT (polypurine tract), EF-1alpha (EF-1alpha promoter of gene transcription), miR30-FDPS, miR155-CD47, miR21-cMyc, Woodchuck Post-Transcriptional Regulatory Element (WPRE), and LTR with a deletion in the U3 region. The therapeutic vector detailed in FIG. 3C can be produced using the materials and methods described using the following target sequences:
miR30 FDPS sequence #1:

(SEQ ID NO: 53)
AAGGTATATTGCTGTTGACAGTGAGCGACACTTCTCAGCCTCCTT
CTGCGTGAACCCACAGATGGCAGAAGGAGGCTGAGAAAGTGTGCTGCC
TACTGCCTCGGACTTCAAGGGCT

miR155 CD47 target sequence #1:

(SEQ ID NO: 82)
CCTGGAGGCTTGCTGAAGGCTGTATGCTGTTATCCATCTCAAAGA
GGCAGTTGGCCACTGACTGACTGCCTCTTAAGATGGATAACAGG
ACACAAGGCTGTTACTAGCACTCA

miR21 cMyc sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 83)
CATCTCCATGGCTGTACCAACCTTGTGGGTTGCGCTCTGACAT
TCTCCTGTTGAATCTCATGGAGAATGTCAAGGGCGAACACTGACAT
TTTGGTATTTCATCTGACCA

Example 3. Materials and Methods for FDPS

Inhibitory RNA Design: The sequence of *Homo sapiens* farnesyl diphosphate synthase (FDPS), transcript variant 1, mRNA (NM_002004.3) was used to search for potential siRNA or shRNA candidates to knockdown FDPS levels in human cells. Potential RNA interference sequences were chosen from candidates selected by siRNA or shRNA design programs such as from the Broad Institute or the BLOCK-iT™ RNAi Designer from Thermo Scientific. A shRNA sequence may be inserted into a lentiviral vector after a RNA polymerase III promoter such as H1, U6, or 7SK to regulate shRNA expression. The RNA sequence may also be embed-

ded within a microRNA backbone to allow for expression by a RNA polymerase II promoter such as CMV or EF-1 alpha. The RNA sequence may also be synthesized as a siRNA oligonucleotide and utilized independently of a lentiviral vector.

Vector Construction: For FDPS shRNA, oligonucleotide sequences containing BamHI and EcoRI restriction sites were synthesized by MWG operon. Oligonucleotide sequences were annealed by incubation at 70 degrees Celsius and cooling to room temperature. Annealed oligonucleotides were digested with the restriction enzymes BamHI and EcoRI for one hour at 37 degrees Celsius and then the enzymes were heat-inactivated at 70 degrees Celsius for 20 minutes. In parallel, the lentiviral vector was digested with the restriction enzymes BamHI and EcoRI for one hour at 37 degrees Celsius. The digested lentiviral vector was purified by agarose gel electrophoresis and extracted from the gel using a DNA gel extraction kit from Invitrogen. The DNA concentration was determined and the vector to oligo sequence was ligated in the ratio 3:1 insert to vector. The ligation reaction was carried out with T4 DNA ligase for 30 minutes at room temperature. 2.5 microliters of the ligation mix was added to 25 microliters of STBL3 competent bacterial cells. Transformation was carried out by heating-shock at 42 degrees Celsius. Bacterial cells were streaked onto agar plates containing ampicillin and then colonies were expanded in LB broth. To check for insertion of the oligo sequences, plasmid DNA was extracted from harvested bacteria cultures with the Invitrogen DNA mini prep kit. Insertion of the shRNA sequence in the lentiviral vector was verified by DNA sequencing using a specific primer for which every promoter is used to regulate shRNA expression. The lentiviral vectors containing a correct FDPS sequence were then used to package lentiviral particles to test for their ability to knockdown FDPS. Mammalian cells were transduced with lentiviral particles either in the presence or absence of polybrene. Cells were collected after 2-4 days and protein and RNA was analyzed for FDPS expression.

Functional Assay for mRNA reduction: The effect of different FDPS short homology RNA (shRNA) targeting sequences on FDPS expression was determined by measuring mRNA expression. HepG2 hepatocellular carcinoma cells were transduced with a lentiviral vector containing FDPS shRNA sequences. After 48 hours, cells were lysed and RNA was extracted using the RNeasy mini kit from Qiagen. cDNA was then synthesized from RNA using SuperScript VILO from Invitrogen. The samples were then analyzed by quantitative RT-PCR using an Applied Biosystems StepOne PCR machine. FDPS expression was detected with SYBR Green from Invitrogen using the forward primer (5'-AGGAATTGATGGCGAGAAGG-3') (SEQ ID NO: 59) and reverse primer (5'-CCCAAAGAGGTCAAGGTAATCA-3') (SEQ ID NO: 60) with standard conditions for polymerase chain reaction analysis. The samples were normalized to the mRNA for beta-actin gene expression using the forward primer (5'-AGCGCGGCTACAGCTCA-3') (SEQ ID NO: 61) and reverse primer (5'-GGCGACGTAGCACAGCTCT-3') (SEQ ID NO: 62) with standard conditions for polymerase chain reaction analysis. The relative expression of FDPS was determined by its Ct value normalized to the level of actin for each sample.

Functional Assay for tumor cells modified by LV-FDPS and used to activate cytokine production in human gamma delta T cells: The LV-FDPS vector was also used to treat tumor cells that were then exposed to primary human gamma delta T cells from healthy donors. Combined treatment of tumor cell line with both aminobisphosphonate and vector that suppresses farnesyl pyrophosphate synthase

(FDPS) has a synergistic effect on gamma delta T cell production of TNF-alpha. THP1 monocytoid tumor cell line (A) or HepG2 monocytoid tumor cell line (B) were treated with lentiviral control vectors (LV-Control), lentiviral vectors expressing shRNA to down regulate FDPS (LV-FDPS), zoledronic acid (Zol), zoledronic acid plus lentiviral control (Zol+LV-Control), or zoledronic acid plus lentiviral vectors expressing shRNA to down regulate FDPS (Zol+LV-FDPS). Treated cells were mixed with gamma delta T cells at 1:1 ratio for 4 hours. TNF-alpha production by gamma delta T cells was detected by intracellular staining and flow cytometry.

Functional Assay for tumor cells modified by LV-FDPS and used to activate tumor cell killing by human gamma delta T cells: Monocytoid tumor cells (THP-1) were transduced with lentivirus vector that suppresses FDPS mRNA, then used to activate tumor cell cytotoxicity in normal human gamma delta T cells. The activated gamma delta T cells were recovered after 4 hours of exposure to transduced THP-1 cells, then used in a cytotoxicity assay to kill unmodified THP-1. When gamma delta T cells were stimulated with a combination of transduced THP-1 cells and 10 micromolar zoledronic acid, >70% killing of THP-1 was observed at a ratio of 4 gamma delta T cells to 1 THP-1 cell.

Experimental Data for FDPS

The FDPS shRNA sequences depicted in Table 2 were utilized in the experiments described herein. Further, the sequences detailed in Table 2 can be used in the therapeutic vectors detailed herein.

TABLE 2

FDPS shRNA sequences		
Description	shRNA oligonucleotide (sense sequence - loop - antisense sequence)	SEQ ID NO
FDPS-1	GTCCTGGAGTACAATGCCATTCTCGA GAATGGCATTGTACTCCAGGACTTTT	1
FDPS-2	GCAGGATTCGTTCACTGCACTTCTCGA GAAGTGCTGAACGAAATCCTGCTTTT	2
FDPS-3	GCCATGTACATGGCAGGAATTCTCGA GAATTCCATGTACATGGCTTTT	3
FDPS-4	GCAGAAGGAGGCTGAGAAAAGTCTCGA GACTTTCTCAGCCTCTGCTTTT	4

As shown in FIG. 4A, the relative expression level of human FDPS following administration of the four different FDPS shRNA sequences was determined. The most significant inhibition of human FDPS expression was found in the FDPS-2 and FDPS-4 samples (as shown in FIG. 4A, herein).

Further, as shown in FIG. 4B, a lentiviral-based delivery system was used to target FDPS expression. HepG2 human hepatocellular carcinoma cells were infected with lentiviral vectors containing either the H1 promoter and a FDPS shRNA (SEQ ID NO: 4) sequence or the EF-1alpha promoter and the following miR30-based FDPS sequences: miR30 FDPS sequence #1:

(SEQ ID NO: 53)
AAGGTATTTGCTGTTGACAGTGAGCGACACTTCTCAGCCTCCT
TCTGCGTGAAGCCACAGATGGCAGAAGGGCTGAGAAAGTGTGCTG
CCTACTGCCTCGGACTTCAGGGCT

miR30 FDPS sequence #2:

(SEQ ID NO: 54)

AAGGTATTTGCTGTTGACAGTGAGCGACACTTCTCAGCCTCCT
TCTGCGTGAAGCCACAGATGGCAGAAGGGCTGAGAAAGTGTGCTGCT
TACTGCCTCGGACTTCAGGGCT

After 48 hours, cells were lysed and an immunoblot was performed using an anti-FDPS (Thermo Scientific) and an anti-actin (Sigma) antibody for a protein loading control. As shown in FIG. 4B, treatment with the FDPS shRNA significantly decreased FDPS protein expression. Treatment with the miR30-based FDPS sequences decreased FDPS expression.

As shown in FIG. 5, monocytoid (THP-1) (FIG. 5A) or hepatocellular (HepG2) (FIG. 5B) cancer cells transduced with lentivirus containing shRNA capable of suppressing FDPS mRNA activated cytokine expression in human gamma delta T cells.

This portion of the Example illustrates that knock-down of FDPS in THP1 monocytic leukemia cells by lentiviral (LV)-expressing FDPS shRNA (SEQ ID NO: 4; which is also referred to herein as LV-FDPS shRNA #4) stimulates TNF- α expression in gamma delta T cells, as shown in FIG. 5A.

THP1 cells (1×10^5 cells) were transduced with LV-control or LV-FDPS shRNA #4 for 3 days. Two days after transduction, cells were treated with or without 1 μ M zoledronic acid. After 24 hours, the transduced THP-1 cells were co-cultured with 5×10^5 PBMC cells and IL-2 in a round bottom 96 well plate for 4 hours. The PBMC cells were pre-stimulated with zoledronic acid and IL-2 for 11 days to expand Vy9V62 T cells. After staining for Vy9VS2 and TNF- α using fluorophore-conjugated anti TCR-VS2 and anti-TNF- α antibody, cells were analyzed via flow cytometry. Live cells were gated, and VS2+ and TNF- α + cells were selected on a dot blot. The activated cytotoxic Vy9VS2 T cells appeared in the upper right quadrant of flow cytograms. Without zoledronic acid, LV-control stimulated 3.11% of TNF- α expressing Vy9VS2 T cells and LV-FDPS shRNA #4 stimulated 5%. With zoledronic acid treatment, LV-control stimulated 7.2% of TNF- α expressing Vy9VS2 T cells and LV-FDPS shRNA #4 stimulated 56.17%.

The same conditions were used with HepG2 cells and the following data was generated. Without zoledronic acid, LV-control stimulated 2.5% of TNF- α expressing V79VS2 T cells and LV-FDPS shRNA #4 stimulated 3.33%. With zoledronic acid treatment, LV-control stimulated 9.1% of TNF- α expressing Vy9VS2 T cells and LV-FDPS shRNA #4 stimulated 45.7%.

Further as shown in FIG. 6, monocytoid (THP-1) tumor cells transduced with lentivirus capable of suppressing FDPS mRNA activate tumor cell cytotoxicity in normal human gamma delta T cells.

This portion of the Example demonstrates results from mixing treated THP-1 monocytoid tumor cells with cultured human GD T cells, as shown in FIG. 6.

The monocytoid cell line THP-1 was treated with control lentivirus vector (LV), LV suppressing farnesyl diphosphate synthase gene expression (LV-FDPS), zoledronic acid (Zol) or combinations. The legend, as shown in FIG. 6, was: lentiviral control vectors (LV-Control), lentiviral vectors expressing microRNA to down regulate FDPS (LV-FDPS), Zometa (Zol), Zometa plus lentiviral control (Zol+LV-Con-

35

trol), or Zometa plus lentiviral vectors expressing microRNA to down regulate FDPS (Zol+LV-FDPS).

Human GD T cells were cultured from an anonymous donor and added to treated THP-1 cells in 4:1, 2:1 or 1:1 ratios (GD T:THP-1) for 4 hours. Cell killing was measured by a fluorescence assay. When THP-1 cells were treated with a combination of LV-FDPS and Zol, cytotoxic T cell killing by GD T cells was increased greatly compared to either treatment alone. When LV-FDPS treatment alone was compared to Zol treatment alone, the LV-FDPS lead to greater killing but was >3-fold below tumor cell killing after combination treatment. The combined LV-FDPS plus Zol treatment caused nearly 70% tumor cell killing with 4:1 ratio; this was more than 3-fold higher than the second best treatment (LV-FDPS alone).

Example 4. Materials and Methods for CD47

Inhibitory RNA Selection: The sequence of *Homo sapiens* CD47 molecule (CD47) mRNA (NM_001777) was used to search for potential siRNA or shRNA candidates capable of reducing CD47 levels in human cells. Potential RNA interference sequences were chosen from candidates selected by siRNA or shRNA design programs such as from the Broad Institute or the BLOCK-iTTM RNAi Designer from Thermo Scientific. Initially, individual selected shRNA sequences were inserted into lentiviral vectors immediately 3' to a RNA polymerase III promoter such as H1, U6, or 7SK to regulate shRNA expression. These lentivirus-shRNA constructs were used to transduce cells and measure the change in specific mRNA levels. The shRNA most potent for reducing mRNA levels were embedded individually within a microRNA backbone to allow for expression by either the CMV or EF-1alpha RNA polymerase II promoters. RNA sequences have also been synthesized as synthetic siRNA oligonucleotides and introduced directly into cells without using a lentiviral vector.

Vector Construction: For CD47 shRNA, oligonucleotide sequences containing BamHI and EcoRI restriction sites were synthesized by Eurofins MWG Operon, LLC. Overlapping sense and antisense oligonucleotide sequences were mixed and annealed during incubation at 70 degrees Celsius before being cooled to room temperature and extending the unpaired ends with DNA polymerase before cooling to room temperature. The extension reaction created double stranded sequences at each end of the oligonucleotide that contain restriction enzyme sites BamHI and EcoRI. The double stranded oligonucleotides were digested with the restriction enzymes BamHI and EcoRI for one hour at 37 degrees Celsius and the enzymes were heat-inactivated at 70 degrees Celsius for 20 minutes. In parallel, the lentiviral vector was digested with the restriction enzymes BamHI and EcoRI for one hour at 37 degrees Celsius. The digested lentiviral vector was purified by agarose gel electrophoresis and extracted from the gel using a DNA gel extraction kit from Invitrogen. The DNA concentrations were determined and vector to oligo (3:1 ratio) were mixed, allowed to anneal, and ligated. The ligation reaction was performed with T4 DNA ligase for 30 minutes at room temperature. 2.5 microliters of the ligation mix were added to 25 microliters of STBL3 competent bacterial cells. Transformation was achieved after heat-shock at 42 degrees Celsius. Bacterial cells were spread on agar plates containing ampicillin and drug-resistant colonies (indicating the presence of ampicillin-resistance plasmids) were recovered, purified and expanded in LB broth. To check for insertion of the oligo sequences, plasmid DNA were extracted from harvested

36

bacteria cultures with the Invitrogen DNA mini prep kit. Insertion of the shRNA sequence in the lentiviral vector was verified by DNA sequencing using a specific primer for the promoter used to regulate shRNA expression.

Functional Assay: The effect of different CD47 shRNA targeting sequences on CD47 expression was determined by measuring mRNA expression. Hep3B hepatocellular carcinoma cells were transduced with a lentiviral vector containing CD47 shRNA sequences. After 48 hours, cells were lysed and RNA was extracted using the RNeasy mini kit from Qiagen. cDNA was then synthesized from RNA using SuperScript VILO from Invitrogen. The samples were then analyzed by quantitative RT-PCR using an Applied Biosystems StepOne PCR machine. CD47 expression was detected with SYBR Green from Invitrogen using the forward primer (5'-CACTGTCGTCAATTCCATGCT-3') (SEQ ID NO: 63) and reverse primer (5'-GCCTCTTGACATTCTCCTC-3') (SEQ ID NO: 64). The samples were normalized by measuring actin expression using the forward primer (5'-AGCGCGGCTACAGCTCA-3') (SEQ ID NO: 61) and reverse primer (5'-AAAGTCAGTGGGGACAGTGG-3') (SEQ ID NO: 65). The relative expression of CD47 was determined by its Ct value normalized to the level of actin for each sample.

Experimental Data for CD47

The non-limiting examples of CD47 shRNA target sequences depicted in Table 3 were utilized in the experiments described herein. Further, the sequences detailed in Table 3 can be used in the therapeutic vectors detailed herein.

TABLE 3

CD47 shRNA sequences		
Description	shRNA oligonucleotide (sense sequence - loop - antisense sequence)	SEQ ID NO
CD47 sequence 1	GGTGAACGATCATCGAGCCTCGAGGCT CGATGATCGTTCACCTTTT	5
CD47 sequence 2	GCTACTGGCCTTGGTTAAC T CGAGTTA AACCAAGGCCAGTAGCTTTT	6
CD47 sequence 3	CCTCTTCGTCATTGCCAT T CGAGATG GCAATGACGAAGGAGTTTT	7
CD47 sequence 4	GCATGGCCCTCTCTGATT T CGAGAAT CAGAAGAGGGCCATGCTTTT	8
CD47 sequence 5	TGATCGTGGTGAACGATCATCGAGCTA T CGAGTAGCTCGATTCACCTTTT	9

As shown in FIG. 7A, the relative expression level of human CD47 following administration of the four different CD47 shRNA sequences was determined. The most significant inhibition of human CD47 expression was found in the shCD47-1 and shCD47-3 samples (as shown in FIG. 7A, herein).

Further, as shown in FIG. 7B, a lentiviral-based delivery system was used to target CD47 expression. SNU449 human hepatocellular carcinoma cells were infected with lentiviral vectors containing the following miR155-based CD47 sequences:

37

miR155 CD47 target sequence #1:

(SEQ ID NO: 82)
 CCTGGAGGCTTGCTGAAGGCTGTATGCTGTTATCCATCTCAAG
 AGGCAGTTTGGCCACTGACTGACTGCCTCTTAAGATGGATAACA
 GGACACAAGGCCCTGTTACTAGCACTCA

miR155 CD47 target sequence #2:

(SEQ ID NO: 66)
 CCTGGAGGCTTGCTGAAGGCTGTATGCTGTTAGCTCGATGATCGTT
 CACGTTTGGCCACTGACTGACGTGAAACGCATCGAGCTAACAGGAC
 ACAAGGCCCTGTTACTAGCACTCA

miR155 CD47 target sequence #3:

(SEQ ID NO: 67)
 CCTGGAGGCTTGCTGAAGGCTGTATGCTGAAAGAATGGCTCCAACAAAT
 GACGTTTGGCCACTGACTGACGTGACCTCTGTATGGCATTCTCAGGAC
 ACAAGGCCCTGTTACTAGCACTCA

miR155 CD47 target sequence #4:

(SEQ ID NO: 68)
 CCTGGAGGCTTGCTGAAGGCTGTATGCTGTATACACGCCGAAATACA
 GAGGTTTGGCCACTGACTGACCTCTGTATGGCGTGTATACAGGAC
 ACAAGGCCCTGTTACTAGCACTCA

As shown in FIG. 7B, treatment with the CD47 shRNA significantly decreased FDPS protein expression. Treatment with the miR155-based CD47 sequences significantly decreased CD47 expression.

Example 5. Materials and Methods for cMyc

Inhibitory RNA Design: The mRNA sequence of *Homo sapiens* v-myc avian myelocytomatisis viral oncogene homolog (MYC) (NM_002467.4) was used to screen for potential shRNA candidates to knock-down MYC expression in hepatocellular cell lines. We obtained five MYC shRNA sequences which can reduce MYC expression. Potential RNA interference sequences were chosen from candidates selected by siRNA or shRNA design programs such as from the Broad Institute or the BLOCK-iTTM RNAi Designer from Thermo Scientific. A shRNA sequence may be inserted into a lentiviral vector after a RNA polymerase III promoter such as H1, U6, or 7SK to regulate shRNA expression. The RNA sequence may also be embedded within a microRNA backbone to allow for expression by a RNA polymerase II promoter such as CMV or EF-1 alpha. The RNA sequence may also be synthesized as a siRNA oligonucleotide and utilized independently of a lentiviral vector.

Vector Construction: For cMyc shRNA, oligonucleotide sequences containing BamHI and EcoRI restriction sites were synthesized by MWG operon. Oligonucleotide sequences were annealed by incubation at 70 degrees Celsius and cooling to room temperature. Annealed oligonucleotides were digested with the restriction enzymes BamHI and EcoRI for one hour at 37 degrees Celsius and then the enzymes were heat-inactivated at 70 degrees Celsius for 20

38

minutes. In parallel, the lentiviral vector was digested with the restriction enzymes BamHI and EcoRI for one hour at 37 degrees Celsius. The digested lentiviral vector was purified by agarose gel electrophoresis and extracted from the gel using a DNA gel extraction kit from Invitrogen. The DNA concentration was determined and the vector to oligo sequence was ligated in the ratio 3:1 insert to vector. The ligation reaction was carried out with T4 DNA ligase for 30 minutes at room temperature. 2.5 microliters of the ligation mix was added to 25 microliters of STBL3 competent bacterial cells. Transformation was carried out by heat-shock at 42 degrees Celsius. Bacterial cells were streaked onto agar plates containing ampicillin and then colonies were expanded in LB broth. To check for insertion of the oligo sequences, Plasmid DNA was extracted from harvested bacteria cultures with the Invitrogen DNA mini prep kit. Insertion of the shRNA sequence in the lentiviral vector was verified by DNA sequencing using a specific primer for which ever promoter is used to regulate shRNA expression. The lentiviral vectors containing a correct cMyc sequence were then used to package lentiviral particles to test for their ability to knockdown FDPS. Mammalian cells were transduced with lentiviral particles either in the presence or absence of polybrene. Cells were collected after 2-4 days and protein and RNA was analyzed for cMyc expression.

Functional Assay: The effect of different cMyc shRNA targeting sequences on cMyc expression was determined by measuring mRNA expression. HepG2 hepatocellular carcinoma cells were transduced with a lentiviral vector containing cMyc shRNA sequences. After 48 hours, cells were lysed and RNA was extracted using the RNeasy mini kit from Qiagen. cDNA was then synthesized from RNA using SuperScript VILO from Invitrogen. The samples were then analyzed by quantitative PCR using an Applied Biosystems StepOne PCR machine. cMyc expression was detected with SYBR Green from Invitrogen using the forward primer (5'-GGACTATCCTGCTGCCAA-3') (SEQ ID NO: 69) and reverse primer (5'-GCCTCTTGACATTCTCCTC-3') (SEQ ID NO: 64). The samples were normalized by measuring actin expression using the forward primer (5'-AGCGCGGC-TACAGCTTCA-3') (SEQ ID NO: 61) and reverse primer (5'-GGCGACGTAGCACAGCTTCT-3') (SEQ ID NO: 62). The relative expression of cMyc was determined by its Ct value normalized to the level of actin for each sample.

Experimental Data for cMyc

The non-limiting examples of cMyc shRNA sequences depicted in Table 4 below were utilized in the experiments described herein.

TABLE 4

cMyc shRNA sequences		
De- scrip- tion	shRNA oligonucleotide (sense sequence - loop - antisense sequence)	SEQ ID NO
cMyc shRNA Sequence 1	GCTTCACCAACAGGAACATATGCTCGAGC ATAGTTCTGTGTTGTGAAGCTTT	10
cMyc shRNA Sequence 2	GCGAACACACAACGTCTGGACTCGAGT CCAAGACGTTGTGTTCGCTTT	11
cMyc shRNA Sequence 3	GACATGGTGAACAGAGTTCTCGAGG AAACTCTGGTCACCATGTCTTTT	12
cMyc shRNA Sequence 4	GAGAATGTCAAGAGGGGAACACTCGAGT GTTGCCTCTTGACATTCTCTTTT	13

TABLE 4-continued

cMyc shRNA sequences		
Description	shRNA oligonucleotide (sense sequence - loop - antisense sequence)	SEQ ID NO
cMyc shRNA Sequence 5	GCTCATTCTGAAGAGGACTTCTCGAGA AGTCCTTCAGAAATGAGCTTTT	14

As shown in FIG. 8A, the relative expression level of human cMyc following administration of the five different cMyc shRNA sequences was determined. The most significant inhibition of human cMyc expression was found in the myc-2 sample (as shown in FIG. 8A, herein).

Further, as shown in FIG. 8B, SNU449 human hepatocellular carcinoma cells were infected with lentiviral vectors containing either the following miR-based cMYC sequences or a cMyc shRNA:

miR155 cMyc sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 70)
CCTGGAGGCTTGCTGAAGGCTGTATGCTGTGCTGCCTCTTGACATTC
CTTTGGCCACTGACTGAGAGAAATGTAGAGGGCAACACAGGACACAAG
GCCGTGTTACTAGCACTCA

miR21 cMyc sequence:

(SEQ ID NO: 83)
CATCTCCATGGCTGTACCACCTTGTGGGTGTTGCGCTCTTGACATTCT
CCTGTTGAATCTCATGGAGAAATGTCAAGGGCGAACACTGACATTGGT
ATCTTTCATCTGACCA

The above two cMyc sequences were generated using the below target sequence:

cMyc target sequence:

GAGAAATGTCAGAGGGCGAAC (SEQ ID NO: 71)

cMyc shRNA sequence:

GAGAAATGT-

CAAGAGGGCGAACACTCGAGTGTTCGCCTCTTGA-CATTCTCTTTT (SEQ ID NO: 13)

After 48 hours, cells were lysed and an immunoblot was performed using an anti-cMyc (Santa Cruz) and an anti-actin (Sigma) antibody for a protein loading control. As shown in FIG. 8B, treatment with the cMyc shRNA significantly

decreased cMyc protein expression. Treatment with the miR-based cMyc sequences also decreased cMyc expression.

5 Example 6. In Vivo Treatment with FDPS-shRNA and Zoledronic Acid

Protocol overview for co-administration of LV-shRNA-FDPS (farnesyl diphosphate synthase) with or without zoledronic acid in mice implanted with human prostate cancer cell line PC3. Tumor cells were cultured in vitro, then transduced with lentivirus vector control with a scrambled sequence (nonfunctional) shRNA insert and an expression cassette for firefly luciferase, or LV-FDPS with a shRNA capable of reducing expression of FDPS mRNA and an expression cassette for firefly luciferase. The transduced tumor cells were implanted on the flank of immune deficient mice by subcutaneous injection. Once tumors reached approximately 200 mm³ volume, all mice receive a single dose of zoledronic acid (100 micrograms per kilogram body weight, which is similar to a standard human dose) in saline. 7 days after zoledronic acid injection, an imaging study was repeated to measure volume and photon intensity of individual tumors.

10 The LV-FDPS vector designed, developed, and utilized in this Example is shown diagrammatically in FIG. 9. The LV-FDPS vector was developed using the methods and materials described herein. The following sequences were used and, as described below, a CMV GFP T2A luciferase sequence was generated and introduced into the therapeutic vector.

15 CMV promoter sequence:

30 ATATTGCCAGTACATGACCTTATGGGACTTTCTACTTGGCAGTACA
TCTACGTATTAGTCATCGCTATTACCATGGTATGGGTTTGGCAGT
ACATCAATGGCGTGGGATAGCGGTTGACTCACGGGATTCCAAGTC
40 TCCACCCCATTGACGTCATGGAGTTGTTGGCACCAAATCAAC
GGGACTTCCAAAATGTCGTAACAACCTCCGCCCCATTGACGCAAATGG
GCGGTAGGCCTGTACGGTGGGAGGTTATATAAGCAGAGCTGTTAG
45 TGAACCGTCAGATCGCCTGGAGACGCCATCCACGCTGTTT

50 GFP T2A Luciferase sequence:

55 (SEQ ID NO: 72)
ATGCCGCATGAAGATCGAGTGCCGCATACCGCACCCCTGAACGGCGTGGAGT
CGAGCTGGTGGCGGGAGGGCACCCCGAGCAGGGCGCATGACCAACAAG
ATGAAGAGCACCAAAGGCGCCCTGACCTCAGCCCTACCTGCTGAGCCACGTGAT
60 GGGCTACGGCTCTACCACTTCGGCACCTACCCAGCGCTACGAGAACCCCTCCT
GCACGCCATCAACAACGGCGCTACACCAACACCCGATCGAGAAAGTACGAGGACG
65 GCGGCGTGTGACGTGAGCTTCAGCTACCGCTACGAGGCCGGCGTGTACGGC
GACTTCAGGTGGTGGCACCGCTCCCGAGGACAGCGTGTACCCGACAA
70 GATCATCCGCAGCAACGCCACCGTGGAGCACCTGACCCCATGGCGATAACGTGC
TGGTGGGACAGCCACATGCACTCAAGAGGCCATCCACCCAGCATTGAGAAC
75 TGGTGGACAGGCCACATGCACTCAAGAGGCCATCCACCCAGCATTGAGAAC

-continued

GGGGGCCCATGTTCGCCTTCGCCGTGGAGGAGCTGCACAGAACACCGAGCT
 GGGCATCGTGGAGTACCAGCACGCCCTCAAGACCCCCATGCCCTGCCAGATCTCG
 AGATATCAGCCATGGCTTCCGCCGGTGGCGCGCAGGATGATGGCACGCTGC
 CCATGCTTGCCCCAGGAGAGCGGGATGGACCGTCACCTGCAGCCTGTGCTTCTG
 CTAGGATCAATGTGACCGGTGAGGGCAGAGGAAGTCTCTAACATGCGGTGACGTG
 GAGGAGAATCCGGCCCTCCGGTATGGAAGACGCCAAAACATAAAAGAAAGGCC
 GGCGCCATTCTATCCCTAGAGGATGGAACCGCTGGAGAGCAACTGCATAAGGCTA
 TGAAGAGATAACGCCCTGGTCTGGAACATTGCTTTACAGATGCACATATCGAGG
 TGAACATCACGTACCGGAATCTCGAAATGTCGTTCGGTTGGCAGAAGCTATGA
 AACGATATGGGCTGAATACAAATCACAGAACCGTGTATGCAGTGAAACTCTCTC
 ATTCTTATGCCGGTGTGGCGCTTATTTATGGAGTGCAGTGCAGCCCG
 ACACATTTATAATGAACGTGAATTGCTAACAGTATGAACATTCGCAGCTACCG
 TAGTGTGTTGTTCCAAAAGGGGTTGCAAAAAATTGAAACGTGCAAAAAAATTAC
 CAATAATCCAGAAAATTATTATCATGGATTCTAAACGGATTACAGGGATTTCAGT
 CGATGTACACGTCGTACATCTACCTCCGGTTTAATGAATACGATTTGT
 ACCAGAGTCCTTGATCGTGAACAAACATTGCACTGATAATGAACCTCTGGATC
 TACTGGGTTACCTAAGGGTGTGGCCCTCCGCATAGAACTGCCTGCGTCAGATTCTC
 GCATGCCAGAGATCCTATTTGGCAATCAAATCATTCCGGACTGCGATTTAAG
 TGTGTTCCATTCCATCGGTTGGAAATGTTACTACACTCGGATATTGATATGT
 GGATTTCGAGTCGTCTTATGTATAGATTGAAAGAAGAGCTGTTTACGATCCCTC
 AGGATTACAAAATTCAAAGTGCCTGCTAGTACCAACCCATTTCATTTCGCCA
 AAAGCACTCTGATTGACAATACGATTATCTAATTACAGAAATTGCTCTGGG
 GCGCACCTCTTCGAAAGAAGTCGGGGAAAGCGGTTGCAAAACGCTTCCATCTCCAG
 GGATACGACAAGGATATGGCTCACTGAGACTACATCAGCTATTCTGATTACACCC
 AGGGGGATGATAACCGGGAAACGCTGGCGTTAATCAGAGAGGCGAATTATG
 GTGTGGATCTGGATACCGGGAAACGCTGGCGTTAATCAGAGAGGCGAATTATG
 TGTACAGGACCTATGATTATGTCGGTTATGTAACAAATCCGAAGCGACCAACGC
 CTTGATTGACAAGGATGGATGGCTACATTCTGGAGACATAGCTACTGGACGAAG
 ACGAACACTCTCATAGTTGACCGCTTGAAGTCTTAAATTAAACAAAGGATACC
 AGGTGGCCCCCGCTGAATTGGAGTCGATATTGTTACAACACCCAAACATCTCGACG
 CGGGCGTGGCAGGTCTCCGACGATGACGCCGTGAACCTCCGCCGCGTGTG
 TTTGGAGCAGGAAAGACGATGACGGAAAAAGAGATCGTGGATTACGTGCCAGT
 CAAGTAACACCGCGAAAAGTGCCTGGAGGAGTGTGTTGTGGACGAAGTACC
 GAAAGGTCTACCGGAAACCTGACGCAAGAAAATCAGAGAGATCCTCATAAAGG
 CCAAGAAGGGCGGAAAGTCCAATTGTAA

H1 promoter sequence:

-continued

(SEQ ID NO: 15)
 GAACGCTGACGTCAACCCGCTCCAAGGAATCGCGGCCAGTGT
 CACTAGGCGGGAAACACCCAGCGCGTGGCCCTGGCAGGAAGATGG
 CTGTGAGGGACAGGGAGTGGCGCCCTGCAATATTGATGTCGCTA

60 TGTGTTCTGGAAATCACCATAACGTGAAATGTCTTGGATTTGGG
 AATCTTATAAGTCTGTATGAGACCACTT

LV FDPS GFP T2A Luc construction:

65 The pGF-1 plasmid (System Biosciences) containing the CMV GFP T2A luciferase sequence was digested with Clal and KPN1 and the LV-H1-shFDPS plasmid was digested

with BstBI and KpnI restriction enzymes (NEB). The DNA was electrophoresed on a 1% agarose gel and the DNA fragments were extracted with a DNA gel extraction kit (Thermo Scientific). The two fragments were ligated with T4 DNA ligase (NEB) and transformed into STBL3 bacteria (Thermo Scientific). Plasmid DNA was extracted from bacteria with a plasmid DNA mini prep kit (Thermo Scientific) and the sequence was verified by DNA sequencing (Eurofins Genomics).

Detailed Experimental Protocol:

Day -19: 175 ml flask grown confluently yields 1.87×10^7 ml of PC3 cells; 75 ml flask grown confluently yields 7.5×10^6 ml of PC3 cells.

Day -7. Thaw and grow PC3 cells

Day -4: Material Preparation and Delivery. Prepare lentivector control and lenti-shRNA-FDPS transduced PC3 cells.

1. In a 75 ml of flask, 50% confluent PC3 cells, add 12 μ l of lenti-control+8 μ l of polybrene, incubate for 5 min. then mix with 4 ml of RPMI-10, and cover the surface of PC3 cells.
2. In a 75 ml of flask, 50% confluent PC3 cell, add 20 μ l of lenti-FDPS+8 μ l of polybrene, incubate for 5 min. then mix with 4 ml of RPMI-10, and cover the surface of PC3 cells.
3. Incubate transduced cells at 37° C. for 8 hr. Add 6 ml of RPMI-10 for overnight culture.

Day -2: Trypsinize 75 ml transduced PC3 cells (confluent 7.5×10^6 cells) and transfer to 175 ml Flask.

Day 0: Material Preparation and Delivery

1. Trypsinize the 80% confluent lenti-vector and lenti-FDPS transduced PC3 cells separately and count cells. lenti-vector: 1.5×10^8 cells ($50 \times 3 \times 10^6 / 5$ ml) 15 flask lenti-FDPS: 1.5×10^8 cells ($50 \times 3 \times 10^6 / 5$ ml) 20 flask
2. Resuspend lenti-vector and lenti-FDPS transduced PC3 cells in RPMI without FBS, make the final concentration in 3×10^6 cells/100 μ l

Material: I) 5 ml of PC3-Lenti-vector cells (total 150×10^6 cells) in RPMI without FBS; II) 5 ml of PC3-Lenti-FDPS cells (total 150×10^6 cells) in RPMI without FBS.

Day 0: Subcutaneous injection of PC3 cells. Group I (2 NOD/SCID mice): 0.15 ml of PC3-Lenti-vector cells (0.1 mL of 3×10^6 Lenti-vector in RPMI without FBS+0.05 mL of Matrigel) are subcutaneously inoculated into either the right or left flanks of mice (total 5 ml enough for 50 mice). Group II (3 NOD/SCID mice): 0.15 ml of PC3-Lenti-FDPS KD (0.1 mL of 3×10^6 Lenti-vector in DMEM without FBS+0.05 mL of Matrigel) are subcutaneously inoculated either the right or left flanks of mice (total 5 ml enough for 50 mice).

Day 8: Monitor tumor. Tumor is palpable in the first few days after implantation. Determine tumor size by measuring the perpendicular diameters of tumor with calipers. Tumor size is calculating by following measurement: Tumor volume (mm^3)= d^2 (d =the shortest diameter) $\times D/2$ (D =the longest diameter). Perform bioluminescence imaging to demonstrate tumor location, size and photon intensity as a measure of lentivirus expression of the firefly luciferase gene.

Day 14: Intraperitoneal injection of 100 $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$ of zoledronic acid (Zol) or PBS to mice when tumor size reaches 200-300 mm^3 .

Day 22: Imaging study to measure tumor size.

Effects of LV-shRNA-FDPS with or without zoledronic acid on PC3 tumor growth in NOD/SCID mice. Mice were designated Scr (for scrambled vector control) or KO for LV-shRNA-FDPS. LV used for this study all express the bioluminescence marker firefly luciferase to enable direct visualization of transduced cells and their growth. A bioluminescence imaging study on Day 8 determined the average tumor sizes prior to zoledronic acid treatment (FIG. 10A). The photon intensity for tumors was measured with a CCD light capture system. The average size of tumor in the Scr animals was slightly larger than was found in the KO animals (FIG. 10B) but differences were not significant.

6 days after treatment with zoledronic acid (all animals received zoledronic acid by intraperitoneal injection), the imaging study was repeated. Tumor size and location for Scr animals (FIG. 10C) was similar to earlier observations but there were notable differences in tumor size for animals in the KO group. Tumor volume was reduced sharply in KO#1 and KO#3, and tumor was no longer present in KO#2. Comparing the average photon intensities for Scr and KO groups (FIG. 10D) revealed a substantial difference with the greatest change seen in the KO group.

These data show that LV-shRNA-FDPS has a small but detectable impact on growth of PC3 tumors in NOD/SCID mice. When combined with a single dose of zoledronic acid, the effect was magnified and eradication of LV-shRNA-FDPS transduced cells was achieved in one case. Thus, light-emitting transduced cells decreased by zoledronic acid only if the LV expressed a shRNA-FDPS. The reduction in tumor mass was not attributable to zoledronic acid treatment because animals with tumors transduced with scrambled control LV showed little or no change in tumor mass after zoledronic acid treatment.

The key to tumor reduction was the combined effect of LV-shRNA-FDPS reducing the levels of FDPS enzyme expression and zoledronic acid inhibiting any residual FDPS activity. As expected, the zoledronic acid was not toxic or mice and had no apparent effects other than reducing tumor mass when combined with LV-shRNA-FDPS. Zoledronic acid is a safe and effective treatment in humans where it is given in high bolus doses or as a chronic therapy for bone demineralization disorders including osteoporosis.

The disclosure of the example embodiments is intended to be illustrative, but not limiting, of the scope of the inventions, which are set forth in the following claims and their equivalents. Although example embodiments of the inventions have been described in some detail for purposes of clarity of understanding, it will be apparent that certain changes and modifications can be practiced within the scope of the following claims. In the following claims, elements and/or steps do not imply any particular order of operation, unless explicitly stated in the claims or implicitly required by the disclosure.

Sequences

The following sequences are referred to herein:

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Sequence
1	FDPS shRNA sequence #1	GTCCTGGAGTACAATGCCATTCTCGAGAAATGGCATTGTAC TCCAGGACTTTTT
2	FDPS shRNA sequence #2	GCAGGATTCGTTCAGCACTTCTCGAGAAAGTGCTGAACGA AATCCTGCTTTTT

-continued

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Sequence
3	FDPS shRNA sequence #3	GCCATGTACATGGCAGGAATTCTCGAGAATTCCCTGCCATG TACATGGCTTTT
4	FDPS shRNA sequence #4	GCAGAAGGAGGCTGAGAAAGTCTCGAGACTTCAGCCT CCTTCTGCTTTT
5	CD47 shRNA sequence #1	GGTGAACACGATCATCGAGCCTCGAGGCTCGATGATCGTT CACCTTTT
6	CD47 shRNA sequence #2	GCTACTGGCCTTGTTAACTCGAGTTAAACCAAGGCCAG TAGCTTTT
7	CD47 shRNA sequence #3	CCTCCTTCGTCAATTGCCATCTCGAGATGGCAATGACGAAG GAGGTTTT
8	CD47 shRNA sequence #4	GCATGGCCCTCTTCTGATTCTCGAGAATCAGAAGAGGCC ATGCTTTT
9	CD47 shRNA sequence #5	GGTGAACACGATCATCGAGCTACTCGAGTAGCTCGATGATC GTTTACCTTTT
10	cMyc shRNA sequence #1	GCTTCACCAACAGGAACATATGCTCGAGCATAGTCCCTGTT GGTGAAGCTTT
11	cMyc shRNA sequence #2	GCGAACACACACGCTTGGACTCGAGTCCAAGACGTTG GTGTTCGCTTT
12	cMyc shRNA sequence #3	GACATGGTGAACCAGAGTTCCCTCGAGGAAACTCTGGTTC ACCATGTCCTTTT
13	cMyc shRNA sequence #4	GAGAATGTCAAGAGGCCAACACTCGAGTGTTCGCCTTGT ACATCTCTTTT
14	cMyc shRNA sequence #5	GCTCATTCTGAAGAGGACTTCTCGAGAAGTCCTCTTCAG AAATGAGCTTTT
15	H1 promoter	GAACGCTGACGTCAACCCGCTCCAAGGAATCGGGC CCACTGTCACTAGCGGGAACACCCAGCGCGTGC TGGCAGGAAGATGGCTGTGAGGGACAGGGGAGTGG CTGCAATATTGCAATGTCCTATGTGTTCTGGAAATCACC ATAAACGTGAAATGTCCTTGATTGGAAATCTTATAAGTT CTGTATGAGACCACTT
16	U6 promoter	GAGGGCCTATTCCCATGATTCTCATATTGATATAACG ATACAAGGCTGTTAGAGAGATAATTGGATTAATTGACT GTAAACACAAAGATATTAGTACAAAATACGTGACGTAGA AAGTAATAATTCTGGTAGTTGCAGTTAAATTATG TTTAAATGGACTATCATATGCTTACCGTAACTTGAAAGT ATTTCGATTCTGGCTTATATCTTGTGGAAAGGACGA AACACC
17	7SK promoter	CTGAGTATTAGCATGCCACCATCTGCAAGGCATTCT GGATAGTGTCAAACAGCGGAATCAAGTCCGTTATCT CAAACCTTAGCATTGGAAATAATGATATTGCTATGCT GGTTAAATTAGATTAGTTAGTAAATTCTGCTGAAGCTCTA GTACGATAAGCAACTTGACCTAAGTGTAAAGTTGAGATT CCTTCAGGTTATATAGTTGTGCGCCCTGGCTACCTC
18	CAG enhancer	TAGTTATTAATAGTAACTAAATTACGGGGTCAATTAGTTCTA GCCCATATATGGAGTCCCGGTTACATAACTTACGGTAA TGGCCCGCCTGGCTGACCGCCCAACGACCCCCGCCATTG ACGTCAATAATGACGTATGTTCCCATAGTAAACGCCAATAG GGACTTTCCATTGACGTCAATGGGGACTATTACGGTA AACTGCCCACTTGGCAGTACATCAAGTGTATGCTTAC AGTACGCCCTATTGACGTCAATGACGGTAAATGGCCCG CCTGGCATTATGCCAGTACATGACCTTATGGACTTCC ACTTGGCAGTACATCTACGTATTAGTCATC
19	CAG promoter	GCTATTACCATGGGTGAGGTGAGCCCCACGTTCTGCTTC ACTCTCCCCATCTCCCCCCCCTCCCCACCCCCAATTGTA TTTATTTATTATTATTATTGTCAGCGATGGGGCG GGGGGGGGGGGGCGCGCAGGGGGGGGGGGGG GAGGGGCGGGCGGGCAGGGCGAGAGGGTGC GCCAATCAGAGCGCGCGCTCCGAAAGTTCCCTTATGG CGAGGCGGCCGGCGCGCGCCCTATAAAAGCGAAGCG CGCGCGGGCG

-continued

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Sequence
20	chicken beta actin intron	GGAGTCGCTGC GTTGC CTTGCC CCGTGCCCCGCTCC CGC CG CG CCTCG CGCC GCGCC CGGCTCTGACTGACCGCGTTA CTCCC ACAGGTGACCGGGGGACGGCCCTTCTCTCCGG GCTGTAATTAGCGCTTGGTTAA TGTACCGCTCGTTCTTT CTGTGGCTCGGTGAAAGCTTAAAGGGCTC CGGGAGGGC CTTGTGCGGGGGGGAGCGCTCGGGGGTGCCTGGTGT GTGTGTGCGTGGGGAGCGCGCTGCGGCCCGCGCTGCCC GGCGCGTGTGAGCCCTGCGGGCGGGCGCGGGCTTGTG CGCTCGCGTGTGCGCAGGGGAGCGCGGGCGGGCG TGCCTCGGGGGTGCCTGGGGGCTCGGAGGGGAACAAGGC TGCCTCGGGGGTGTGCGCTGGGGGTGACCAAGGGGT GTGGGC CGCGCGTGTGAGCACGGCCGGCTCGGGTGC CCTCCCGAGTTGTGAGCACGGCCGGCTCGGGTGC GGCTCGTGC GGCGTGTGCGCGGGCTCGCCGTGCC CGGGGGGTGGCGCAGGTGGGGGTGCGCGGGCG GCCCGCTCGGGCGGGGAGGGCTGGGGAGGGCG CGGGCCCGGAGCGCGGGCGCTGTGAGGGCGGGCG CGCACGCCATTGCTTTATGGTAATCGTGCAGAGGGCG AGGA ACTTCTCTTGTCCAAATCTGGCGAGCCGAATCT GGGAGGC CGCCACCCCTCTAGCGGGCGCGGGCG AGCGGTGCGGC CGGGCAGGAAGGAATGGCGGGGAG GCCTTCGTCGTCGCCCGCCGCGTCCCTTCCATCTC CAGCCTCGGGCTCGCGCAGGGGACGGCTGCCTCGGG GGGAGGGCAGGGCGGGGTTCGGCTTCTGGCGTGTGACC GGCGG
21	HIV gag	ATGGGTGCAGAGCGTCAGTATTAAAGCGGGGAGAAATTA GATCGATGGAAAAAAATTGGTTAAGGCCAGGGGAAAG AAAAAAATAAATTAAAACATATAGTATGGCAAGCAGG GAGCTAGAACGATTCGCA GTTAACTCTGGCTGTAGAAA CATCAGAAAGGTGTAGACAAATACTGGGACAGCTACAACC ATCCTTCAGACAGGATCAGAAGACTTAGATCATTATAT AATAACAGTAGCAACCCCTCTATTGTGTGCATCAAAGGATAG AGATAAAAGACACAAAGGAAGCTTGTAGAACAGATAGAGG AAGAGC AAAACAAAAGTAAGGAAAAGACACAGCAAGCA GCACGTGACACAGGACACAGCAATCAGGTCA GCGAAAAT TAC CCTATAGTGCAGAACATCCAGGGGCAATGGTACATC AGGCCATATCACCTAGAACCTTAAATGCATGGTAAAAGT AGTAGAAGAGAAGGCTTCAGGCCAGAAGTGTACCCATG TTTCAGCATTATCAGAAGGCCACCCCAAGATTAA ACACCATGCTAACACAGTGGGGGACATCAAGCAGCCA TGCAATGTAAAAGAGACCATCAATGAGGAAGCTGCAG AATGGGATAGACTGCATCCAGTGCATGCAGGGCCTATTGC ACCAGGCCAGATGAGAGAACCAAGGGGAAGTGACATAGC AGGAAC TACTAGTACCCCTTCAGGAACAAATAGGATGGATG ACACATAATCCACCTATCC CAGTAGGAGAAATCTATAAAA GATGGATAATCCTGGGATTAAATAAAATAGTAAAGATGTA TAGCCTTAC CAGCATTCTGGACATTAAGAACAGGACCAAG GAACCTTTAGAGACTATGTAGACCGATTCTATAAACTC TAAGAGCGAGCAAGCTTCACAAGAGGTTAAAATTGGA TGACAGAAA CCTTGTGGTCCAAATGCGAACCCAGATTG TAAGACTATTTAAAAGCATTGGGACAGGAGCGACACTA GAAGAAATGTGACAGCATGTCA GGGAGTGGGGGACCC GGCCATAAGCAAGAGTTGGCTGAAGCAATGAGCCAA GTACAAAATCCAGCTACCAATAATGATACAGAAAGCAATT TTAGGAACCAAAGAAAGACTGTTAAGTGTTCATTGTGG CAAAGAAGGGCACATAGCCAAAATGTGAGGGCCCTAG GAAAAAGGGCTTGGAAATGTGGAAAGGAAGGACACCA AATGAAAGATTGTACTGAGAGACAGGCTAATT TTAGGG AAGATCTGGCTTCCACAAGGGAGGGCAGGGATTTC TTCAGAGCAGACAGGCCAACAGCCCCACCAAGAGAGA GCTTCAGGTTGGGGAGAGACAAACA TCCCTCTCAGAA GCAGGAGGCCATAGACAAGGAACTGTATCTTGTCTCC CTCAGATCACTTTGGCAGCGACCCCTCGTCAAATAA
22	HIV Pol	ATGAATTGCCAGGAAGATGGAAACCAAAATGATAGGG GGAATTGGAGTTTATCAAAGTAGGACAGTATGATCAGA TACTCATAGAAATCTGCGGACATAAAGCTATAGTACAGT ATTAGTAGGACCTACACTGTCAACATAATTGGAGAGAAT CTGTTGACTCAGATTGGCTGCACTTTAAATTTCCTCATTAG TCCATTGAGACTTACCAAGTAAATTAAGCCAGGAATG GATGGCCAAAAGTAAACATGGCATTGACAGAAAGAA AAAATAAAAGCATTAGTAGAAATTGTACAGAAATGGAA AAGGAAGGAAAATTCAAAAATTGGGCTGAAATCCA TACAATACTCCAGTATTGCCATAAAGAAAAAGACAGTA CTAAATGGGAAAATTAGTAGATTCAAGAGAACTTAATAA

-continued

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Sequence
		GAGAACTCAAGATTCTGGGAAGTCAATTAGGAATACCA CATCCTGCAGGGTTAAAACAGAAAAAATCAGTAACAGTAC TGGATGTGGCGATGCCATATTTCAGTCCCTTAGATAAAA GACTTCAGGAAGTATACTGCATTACCATACCTAGTATAA ACAATGAGACACCAAGGGATTAGATATCAGTACAATGTGCT TCCACAGGGATGGAAAGGATCACCAAGCAATTCTCAGTGT AGCATGACAAAAAATCTTAGAGCCTTTAGAAAACAAAATC CAGACATAGTCATCTATCAATACATGGATGATTGTATGT AGGATCTGACTTAGAAATAGGGCAGCATGAACAAAAAT AGAGGAACGTGAGACAACATCTGTTGAGGTGGGATTAC ACACCAAGACAAAAAACATCAGAAAGAACCTCCATTCTT GGATGGTTATGACTCCATCCTGATAAATGGACAGTACA GCCATATAGTGCTGCCAGAAAAGGACAGCTGGACTGTCAAT GACATACAGAAATTAGTGGGAAATTGAATTGGGCAAGTC AGATTATGTCAGGGATTAAAGTAAGGCAATTATGTCAA TCTTAGGGGACCAAAGGACTAACAGAAGTAGTACCA ACAGAAGAAGCAGACTAGAACCTGGCAGAAAACAGGGAG ATTCTAAAAGAACCGGTACATGGAGTGTATTAGACCCAT CAAAGACTTAATAGCAGAAAATCAGAACGGCAG GCCAATGGACATATCAAAATTATCAAGAGCATTAAAAAA TCTGAAAACAGGAAATATGCAAGAATGAAGGGTGC CACTAATGATGTGAAACAATTAACAGAGGAGTACAAAA AATAGCCACAGAACGATAGTAATATGGGAAAGACTCC TAAATTAAATTACCCATACAAAAGGAAACATGGGAAAGC TGGTGGACAGAGTATTGGCAAGGCCACCTGGATTCTGAGT GGGAGTTGTCATAACCCCTCCCTAGTGAAGTTATGGTAC CAGTTAGGAAAAGAACCCATAATAGGAGCAGAACCTTCT ATGTAGATGGGCAGCCAATAGGAAACTTAAATTAGGAA AAGCAGGATATGTAACACTGACAGAGAACAAAAGTTG TCCCCCTAACGGACACAACAAATCAGAACACTGAGTTACA AGCAATTCTACGCTTTCAGGATTGGGATTAGAAGTA AACATAGTGACAGACTCACAATATGCATTGGGAAATCATTC AAGCACACCCAGATAAGACTGAACTCAGAGTTAGTCAGTC AAATAATAGAGCAGTTAATAAAAAGGAAAAGTCTACC TGGCATGGTACCGCACACAAAGGATTGGAGGAATG AACAGTAGATGGTTGGTCAGTGCTGGAATCAGGAAAGT ACTA
23	HIV Int	TTTTAGATGGAATAGATAAGGCCAAGAACATGAGA AATATCACAGTAATGGAGAGCAATGGCTAGTGATTAA CCTTACCACTGTAGTAGCAAAGAAATAGTAGCCAGCTGT GATAATGTCAGCTAAAGGGGAAGCCATGCATGGACAA GTAAGACTGTAGCCAGGAATATGCCAGCTAGATTGTACAC ATTAGAAGGAAAAGTTATCTTGCTAGCAGTTCTGTAGC CAGTGGATATATAGCAGAAGTAATTCCAGCAGAGAC AGGCCAAGAACACGCATACTTCTTAAATTAGCAGGA AGATGCCAGTAAACAGTACATACAGAACATGGCAGC AATTCCACCGAGTACAGTTAACAGGTTAAGGAGATCAG CGGGGATCAGCAGGAATTGGCATTCCCTACATCCCCA AAGTCAGGAGTAATAGAATCTATGAATAAAGAATTAAA GAAAATTATAGGACAGGTAAGAGATCAGGCTGAACATCTT AAGACAGCAGTACAATGGCAGTATTCTCCACAAATT AAAGAAAAGGGGGATTGGGGGTACAGTGAGGGAAA GAATAGTAGACATAATGCAACAGACATACAAACTAAAG AATTACAAAACAATTACAAAATTCAAATTTCGGGT TTATTCACAGGGACAGCAGAGATCCAGTTGGAAAGGACCA GCAAGCTCTGGAAAGGTGAAGGGGAGTGTAA CAAGATAATGTGACATAAAAGTAGTGCAGAACAGAAA GCAAGAGTCAGGGATTATGGAAAACAGATGGCAGGT GATGATTGTGTCAGTAGACAGGATGAGGATTAA
24	HIV RRE	AGGAGCTTGTCTTGGTTCTGGGAGCAGCAGGAAGC ACTATGGGCAGCGTCATGACGCTGACGGTACAGGCCA GACAATTATTGTCGGTATAGTGCAAGCAGAACAAATT GCTGAGGGCTATTGGGGCAACAGCATCTGTCAGCACTC ACAGTCTGGGCATCAAGCAGCTCCAGGCAAGAACCTGG CTGTGGAAAGATACTTAAAGGATCAACAGCTCCCT
25	HIV Rev	ATGGCAGGAAGAACGGAGACAGCAGAACAGAACCTC AAGCAGTCAGACTCATCAAGTTCTCTATCAAAGCAACC CACCTCCAATCCCGAGGGGACCCGACAGGCCGAAGGAA ATAGAAGAACAGGTTGGAGAGAGAGAACAGAGAACATCC ATTGAGTTAGTGACGGATCTTAGCACTTATCTGGACG ATCTGCGGAGCCTGCTCTTCAAGCTACCCACCTTGG AGACTTACTCTTGATTGTAACGAGGATTGTGGAACTCTG GGACGCAGGGGGTGGGAAGCCCCTCAAATATTGGTGGAA CTCCATACATATTGGAGTCAGGAGCTAAAGAACATAG

-continued

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Sequence
26	rabbit beta globin poly A	AGATCTTTCCCTGCCCCAAAATTATGGGGACATCATGA AGCCCCTTGAGCATCTGACTTCTGGCTAATAAAGGAAATT TATTTCATGCAATAGTGTGTTGGAAATTNTTGTGTCTCTC ACTCGGAAGGACATATGGGAGGCCAATCATTTAAAACAT CAGAATGAGTATTTGGTTAGAGTTGGCAACATATGCCA TATGCTGGCTGCCATGAAACAAAGTGGCTATAAAGAGGTC ATCAGTATATGAAACAGCCCCCTGCTGTCCATTCTTATT CATAGAAAAGCCTTGACTTGAGGTTAGATTTTTTATATT TTGTTGTGTTATTTTTCTTAAACATCCCTAAATTTTC CTTACATGTTTACTAGCCAGATTTCCTCCCTCCGTACT ACTCCCAGTCATACTGTCCCTCTCTTATGAAGATC
27	CMV Promoter	ACATTGATTATTGACTAGTTAAATAGTAATCAATTACGG GGTCATTAGTTCATAGCCCATATATGGAGTTCCCGCTTACA TAACCTACGGTAATGGCCCGCCCTGGCTGACCGCCAACG ACCCCGCCCATGGACGTCATAATGACGTATGTCCCAT AGTAACGCCAATAGGGACTTTCCATTGACGTCAATGGGTG GAGTATTACGGTAACCTGCCAATTGGCAGTACATCAAG TGTATCATATGCCAAGTAGCCCCCTATTGACGTCAATGA CGGTAAATGGCCCCCTGGCATTATGCCAGTACATGACC TTATGGGACTTCTACTTGGCAGTACATCACGTATTAGT CATGGCTATTACCATGGTATGGCGTTTGGCACTACATCA ATGGGCGTGGATAGCGGTTGACTCACGGGATTCCAAG TCTCACCCCCATTGACGTCATGGAGTTGGCACC AAAATCAACGGGACTTCCAAAATGCGTAACAACTCCGC CCCATTGACGCCAATGGCGGTAGGCCTGACGGTGGGAG GTCTATATAAGC
28	beta globin intron	GTTGAGTTGGGACCCCTGATTGTTCTTCTTTCGCTATT GTAAAATTCTATGTTATATGGAGGGGCAAAGTTTCAGGG TGTGTTAGAATGGGAAGATGTCCCTTGTATCACCATGG ACCCCTCATGATAATTGTTCTTCACTTCTACTCTGTTG ACAACCATGTCCTCTTCTATTCTTCTTCACTTCTGTAAC TTTTCGTTAAACTTAGCTGCAATTGTAACGAAATTTTA AATTCACTTTGTTATTGTCAGATTGTAAGTACTTCTCT AATCACTTTTTCAGGCAATCAGGGTATATTATATG ACTTCAGCACAGTTAGAGAACATTGTTATAATTAAAT GATAAGGTTAGAATTTCTGCATATAAATTCTGGCTGGG TGGAAATATTCTTATTGGTAGAAACAACATCACCCCTGGTC ATCATCCTGCCCTTCTCTTATGGTTAACATGATAACT GTTGAGATGAGGATAAAACTCTGAGTCAAACCGGGC CCCTCTGCTAACCATGTTCATGCCTTCTCTTCCCTACAG
29	VSV-G/DNA fragment containing VSV-G	GAATTCATGAAGTGCCTTTGACTTAGCCTTTTATTCA TGGGGTGAATTGCAAGTTACCATAGTTTCCACACAC CAAAAGGAAACTGGAAAAATGTTCTCTAATTACCAT ATTGCCCGTCAAGCTCAGATTAAATTGGCATAATGACTT AATAGGCACAGCCTTACAAGTCAAATGCCAAGAGTCAC AAGGCTATTCAAGCAGACGGTTGGATGTCTCATGCTTCCA AATGGGTCACTACTGTGATTCCGCTGGTATGGACCGAA GTATATAACACATTCCATCGATCTTCACTCCATCTGTAG AACATGCAAGGAAAGCATTGAAACAACGAAACAGGAA CTTGGCTGAATCAGGCTCCCTCTCAAAGTGTGGATAT GCAACTGTGACGGATGCCGAAGCAGTGAATGTCCAGGTGA CTCTTCACCATGCTGTTGATGAATACACAGGAGAATG GGTTGATTCAAGTTCATCAACGGAAAATGCGAGCAATTAC ATATGCCCACTGTCATAACTTACAACCTGGCTTCTGA CTATAAGGTCAAAGGGTATGTGATTCTAACCTATTCCA TGGACATCACCTTCTCAGAGGACGGAGAGCTATCATC CCTGGGAAAGGAGGGCACAGGGTTCAGAAGTAACATT GCTTATGAAACTGGAGGAAGGCCCTGCAAATGCAATACT GCAAGCATGGGGAGTCAGACTCCCATCAGGTGTCTGGTT CGAGATGGCTGATAAGGATCTTTGCTGCAGCCAGATT CCTGAATGCCAGAAGGGTCAAGTATCTGCTCCATCTC AGACCTCAGTGGATGTAAGTCTAATTCAAGACGTTGAGAG GATCTTGGATTATTCCTCTGCCAAGAACCTGGAGCAA ATCAGAGCGGGTCTCCATCTCCAGTGGATCTCAGCT ATCTGCTCTAAAACCCAGGAACCGGTCTGTTTACCC ATAATCAATGGTACCCCTAAATACTTGAGACAGATA TCAGAGTCGATATTGCTGCTCCAAATCTCTCAAGAATGGTC GGAATGATCAGTGGAAACTACCCAGAAGGAACTGTGG GATGACTGGGCACCATATGAGACGCTGGAATTGGACCCA ATGAGGTTCTGAGGACCACTTCAGGATAATAAGTTCCCTT ATACATGTTGGACATGGTATGTTGACTCCGATCTTCATC TTAGCTCAAAGGCTCAGGTGTTCGAACATCCTCACATTCA AGACGCTGCTCGCAACTCTCTGATGAGAGTTTTT

-continued

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Sequence
		TTGGTGATACTGGCTATCCAAAATCCAATCGAGCTTGT AGAAGGTTGGTCAGTAGTGGAAAAGCTTATTGCCTCT TTTTCTTATCATAGGTTAATCATTGGACTATTCTGGTT CTCCGAGTTGGTATCCATCTTGCAATTAAAGCACAC CAAGAAAAGACAGATTACAGACATAGAGATGAGAAT TC
30	rabbit beta globin poly A	AGATCTTTCCCTCTGCCAAAATTATGGGACATCATGA AGCCCTTGAGCATCTGACTTCTGGCTAATAAAGGAAATT TATTTCATGCAATAGTGTGGAAATTGGTGTCTCTC ACTCGGAAGGACATATGGGAGGGCAATCATTTAAACAT CAGAATGAGATTGGTTAGASTTGGCAACATATGCC ATATGCTGGCTGCCATGAACAAAGGTTGGCTATAAAGAGG TCATCAGTATATGAAACAGCCCCCTGCTGTCCATTCTTAT TCCATAGAAAAGCCTGACTTGAGGTTAGATTTTTATA TTTGTGTTGTTATTTCTTAACATCCCTAAATT TCCCTACATGTTTACTAGCCAGATTTCCTCTCTG CTACTCCCAGTCAGCTGCCCCCTTCTTATGGAGATC TAACCCAGAATTGATGAAATTGCCAGGAAGAT
31	Primer	CCATACAATGAATGGACACTAGGCGGCCACGAAT
32	Primer	
33	Gag, Pol, Integrase fragment	GAATTCAATGGCCAGGAAGATGGAAACCAAAAATG ATAGGGGAAATTGGAGGTTTATCAAAGTAAGACAGTATG ATCAGATACTCATGAAATCTGGCGACATAAAGCTATAGG TACAGTATTAGTAGGACCTACACCTGTCAACATAATTGGA AGAAATCTGTGACTCAGATTGGTGTGCACTTTAAATTTC CATTAGTCTATTGAGACTGACAGTAAATTAAAGCCA GGAATGGATGGCCAAAAGTTAACAAATGGCATTGACA GAAGAAAAATAAAAGCATTAGTAGAAATTGTACAGAA ATGAAAAGGAAGGAAAATTCAAAAATTGGGCTGAA AATCCATACAATACTCCAGTATTGGCATAAAAGAAAAAAAG ACACTACTAAATGGAGAAAATTAGTAGATTCAAGAGAACT TAATAAGAGAACTCAAGATTCTGGGAAGTTCAATTAGGA ATACCACATCTGCAAGGTTAAACAGAAAAATCAGTAA CAGTACTGGATGTGGCGATGCAATTTCAGTCCCTTA GATAAAGACTTCAGGAAGTATACTGCATTACCATACCA GTATAAACATGAGACACCAGGGATTAGATATCAGTACAA TGTGTTCCACAGGGATGGAAAGGATCACCAGCAATATTC CACTGTAGCATGACAAAATCTTAGAGCCTTTAGAAAAC AAATCCAGACATAGTCATCTATCAATAACATGGATGATT GTATGTAGGATCTGACTTAGAAATAGGCAGCATAGAAC AAATAGAGGAACTGAGACAACATCTGTTGAGGTTGGG TTTACACACCAGACAAAACATCAGAAAGAACCTCCAT TCCTTGGATGGTTATGAACTCCATCTGATAAATGGAC AGTACAGCTATACTGCTGCCAGAAAAGGACAGCTGGACT GTCAATGACATAAGAAATTAGTGGAAAATTGAATTGG CAAGTCAGATTATGCAGGGATTAAAGTAAGGCAATTATG TAAACTCTTAGGGAAACCAAGCACTAACAGAAAGTAGTA CCACTAACAGAAGGAGCAGAGCTAGAACCTGGAGAAAAC AGGGAGATTCTAAAGAACCGGTACATGGAGTGTATTATG ACCCATCAAAGACTTAATAGCAAGAAATACAGAACGAG GGCAAGGCCAATGGACATATCAAATTATCAAGAGCCATT TAAAATCTGAAAACAGGAAAGTATGCAAGAATGAGGG TGCCCACACTAATGATGAAACAATTACAGAGGCAGTA CAAAAATAGCCACAGAAAGCATAGTAATTGGGAAAG ACTCTAAATTAAATTACCCATACAAAAGGAAACATGG AAGCATGGTGGACAGAGTATTGGCAAGCCACCTGGATTCC TGAGTGGAGTTGTCATAACCCCTCCCTAGTGAAGTT GGTACCGAGTAGAGAAAAGAACCCATAATTAGGAGCAGAAA CTTCTATGATGGGGCAGCCAATTAGGAAACTAAATT AGGAAAAGCAGGATATGAACTGACAGAGGAACAGACAAA AGTTGCCCCCTAACGGACACAACAAATCAGAAGACTGAG TTACAAGCAATTCTAGCTTCTGCAAGGATTGGGATTAG AAGTAAACATAGTGACAGACTCACAAATATGCAATTGG CATTCAGCACAACAGACATAAGAGTGAATCAGAGTTAGC AGTCAAATAATAGAGCAGTTAATAAAAAGGAAAAGTC TACCTGGCATGGTACAGCACACAAAGGAATTGGGAGGA AATGAACAAAGTAGATAATTGGTCAGTGTGGAAATCAGGA AAGTACTATTAGATGGAATAGATAAGGCCAAGAAGA ACATGAGAAAATACAGTAATTGGAGAGCAATGGCTAGT GATTGAACTTACCAACCTGTAGTAGCAGGAAAGGAAATT CCAGCTGTATAATGTCAGCTAAAGGGGAAGCCATGCA TGGCAAGTAGACTGTAGCCAGGAATAGGCAACTAGAT TGTACACATTAGAAGGAAAAGTTATCTGGTAGCAGTTC ATGTAGCCAGTGGATATAGAAGCAGAAGTAATTCCAGC AGAGACAGGGCAAGAACAGCATACTTCCTTAAATTAA

-continued

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Sequence
34	DNA Fragment containing Rev, RRE and rabbit beta globin poly A	GCAGGAAGATGCCAGTAAAAACAGTACATACAGACAAT GGCAGCAATTCCACCACTACAGTAAAGGCCCTGTT GGTGGCGGGGATCAAGCAGGAATTGGCATTCCTACAA TCCCCAAAGTCAAAGGAGTAATAGAATCTATGAATAAAGAA TTAAAGAAAATTATAGGACAGGTAAAGAGATCAGGCTGAA CATCTTAAGACAGCAGTACAATGGCAGTATTCCACAA ATTATAAAAAGAAAAGGGGGATTGGGGTACAGTGCAG GGAAAGAATAGTAGACATAATAGCAACAGACATACAAA CTAAAGAATTACAAAACAAATTACAAAATTCAAATT TCGGGTTTATTACAGGGACAGCAGAGATCCAGTTGGAAA GGACCCAGCAAAAGCTCTTGGAAAGGTGAAGGGCAGTA GTATACAGATAATAGTGACATAAAAGTAGTGCAGAAG AGAAAAGCAAAGATCATCAGGGATATGGAAAACAGATG GCAGGTGATGATTGTGTGGCAAGTAGACAGGATGAGGATT AA
35	DNA fragment containing the enhancer/promoter/intron sequence	TCTAGAACATGGCAGGAAGAACGGGAGACAGCGACGAAGAG CTCATCAGAACAGTCAGACTCATCAAGCTCTATCAA GCAACCCACCTCCAACTCCGAGGGACCCGACAGGCCCG AAGGAATAGAAGAAGAGGGAGAGAGACAGAGAC AGATCCATTGATTAGTGAACGGATCCTTGGCACTTATCTG GGACGATCTCGGGAGCCTGTGCCTTCTCAGTACCCACCGC TTGAGAGACTTACTCTTATTGTAAACAGGATTGTGGAC TTCTGGGAGCAGGGGGTGGGAAGCCCTCAAATATTGGTG GAATCTCTACAAATTGGAGTCAGGAGCTAAAGAATAGA GGAGCTTGTCTGGGTCTTGGGAGCAGCAGGAAGCA CTATGGGCCAGCTCAATGACGCTGACGGTACAGGCCAG ACAATTATTGTCTGGTAAAGTGCAAGCAGAACAAATTG CTGAGGGCTATTGGGGCAACACCATCTGGCAACTCA CACTCTGGGCATCAAGCAGCTCCAGGCAAGAACCTGGC TGTGAAAGATACTAAAGGATCAACAGCTCCTAGATCTT TTCCCTCTGCCAAAAATTATGGGACATCATGAAGCCCC TTGAGCATTGACTCTGGCTAAATAAGGAAATTATTTTC ATTGCAATAGTGTGTTGAATTTTTGTCCTCTCACTCGG AAGGACATATGGGGGGAAATCATTAAAACATCAGAA TGAGTATTGGTTAGAGTTGGCAACATATGCCATATGCT GGCTGCCATGAACAAAGGGCTATAAAGGGTCATCATG ATATGAAACAGCCCCCTGTCCTCATCTTATCCATAGA AAAGCCTTGACTTGAGGTTAGATTTTTATATTGTTTT GTGTTATTCTTCTTAAACATCCCTAAATTTCCTTACAT GTTTACTAGCCAGATTTCCTCTCTCTGACTACTCCC AGTCATAGCTGCCCTCTCTTATGAGATCCCTGACC TGCAGCCAAGCTGGCGTAATCATGGTCAAGTGTGTTCC TGTGAAATTGTATCCGCTCACATTCCACACACATAC GAGCCGGAAAGCATAAAGTGTAAAGCCTGGGGTGCCTAAT GAGTGAGCTAACTCACATTATGCGTGGCGTCACTGCC CGCTTCCAGTCGGGAAACCTGTGCGCAGCGGATCCGC ATCTCAATTAGTCAGCAACCATAGTCCCGCCCTAACTCC GCCCATCCGCCCTAACTCCGCCAGTCCGCCATTCTC CGCCCCATGGCTGACTATTTCATTATGCAAGAGGCC GAGGCCGCGCTCGGCTCTGAGCTATTCCAGAAGTAGTGAG GAGCTTTTTGGAGGGCTAGGCTTTGCAAAAAGCTAAC TTGTTATTGCAGCTATAATGGTTACAATAAAGCAATA GCATCACAAATTTCACAAATAAACGATTTCACTGCAT TCTAGTTGTGGTTGTCCAAACTCATCAATGTATCTTATCA GCGCCGCGCCCGGG

-continued

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Sequence
36	RSV promoter and HIV Rev	TTCTTTCTGTGGCTGCGTGAAGCCTTAAAGGGCTCCGG AGGGCCCTTGTGCGGGGGGAGCGGCTCGGGGGTGC GCGTGTGTGTGCGTGGGAGGCCCGCCTGC CTGCCCGGGCGCTGTGAGCGCTGCGGGCGCGCG TTTGCGCTCCGGTGTGCGGAGGGAGCGCGCCGG GGCGGTGCCCGCGGTGCGGGGGCTGCGAGGGAAACA AAGCTGCGTGGGGGTGTGCGTGGGGGGTGCAGCAG GGGGTGTGGCGCGGGCTGGGCTGTAACCCCCCTGC ACCCCCCTCCCCGAGTTGCTGAGCACGCCCGCTTC TGCGGGGCTCCGTGCGGGCGTGGCGCGGGCTCGCG CCGGGGCGGGGGTGGCGGGAGGTGGGGTGC GGGGGGCGGGCTCGGGGGCGAGGGCTCGGGAGGG CGGGGGCGGGGGCTCGGGGGCGAGGGCTCGGGAGGG CGAGCGCAGCCATTGCTTTATGTAATCGTGCAGAG GGCCAGGGACTTCTTGTCCAAATCTGGCGAGCGA AATCTGGGAGGCGCCCGCACCCCTTAGCGGGCG GCGAAGCGGTGCGGCCCGCAGGAAGGAAATGGCG GAGGGCTCTGTGCGTGCAGGGCTGGCTCCCTTC TCTCAGCCTCGGGCTGCGCAAGGGGACGGCTGC GGGGGGACGGGCAGGGGGTTCGGCTCTGGCGT TGACCGGGGAAATTC
37	Elongation Factor-1 alpha (EF 1-alpha) promoter	CAATTCGATGTAAGGGCCAGATAACGGTATCTGAGGG GACTAGGGTGTGTTAGGCAGAAAAGCGGGCTTCGGTTG ACGGGTTAGGAGTCCCTCAGGATATACTAGTTTCGCTT TGCTAGGGAGGGAAATGTAAGTCTTATGCAATACACT GTAGTCTTCGAACATGGAACATGAGTTAGAACATGCC TTACAAGGGAGAAAAGCACCGTGCATGCCGATGGT GAAGTAAGGTTGATCGATGCTTATTAGGAAGGGAAC AGACAGGCTGACATGGATTGGACGAACACTGAATTCC CATTCAGAGATAATTGATTAAAGTGCCTAGCTCGATAC AATAAACGCCATTGACCATTACACATTGGTGTGCACC TCCAAGCTCGAGCTCGTTAGTGAACCGTCAGATCGCT GAGACGCCATTACCGCTGTTGACCTCCATAGAACAC CGGACCGATCCAGCCTCCCTCGAAGCTAGCGATTAGGC ATCTCCATTGGCAGGAAGAGCGGAGACAGCGACAGA ACTCTCAAGGCACTCAGACTCATCAAGTTCTATCAA AGCAACCCACCTCCCAATCCCAGGGGACCGACAGGCC GAAGGAATAGAAGAAGAAGGTGGAGAGAGACAGAGA CAGATCCATTGATAGTGAACGGATCCTTAGCACTTATCT GGGACGATCTGGGAGGCTGTGCTCTTCAGCTACCCAG CTTGAGAGACTTACTCTTGATTGTAACGAGGATTGTG CTTCTGGGAGGCTGGGAAGGCCCTCAAATTATTGGT GGAATCTCTACATAATTGGAGTCAGGAGCTAAAAGAATAG TCTAGA
38	Promoter; PGK	CCGTGCCTAGAGAAGGTGGCGGGGTAAACTGGAAA GTGATGTCGTGATCGGCTCCGCCCTTTTCCCGAGGGTGG GGAGAACCGTATAAAAGTCAGTAGTCGCGTGAACGTT TTTTGCGAACCGGTTGCGCCAGAACACAGTTAGTGC CGTGTGTTCCCGCGGGCTGGCTCTTACGGGTTATG GCCCTGCTGCTTGTGAATTACTCCACCCCTGGCTGCA GTACGTGATTCTGATCCCGAGCTCGGGTTGGAAGTGG TGGAGAGTTGAGGCCCTGCGCTTAAGGAGCCCTCG CTCGCTTGTGAGTTGAGGCCCTGGCTGGCGCTGGGCC CCGCGTGCAGTCTGGGCACCTCGGCCCTGCTCTCG CTTCGATAAGTCTAGGCTTAAATTTGATGACCT GCTCGACGCTTTCTGCAAGATACTCTGCTAAATGC GGCCAAGACTGCACACTGGTATTCGGTTTTGGGCC GCGGGCGGGGAGCGGGCCGTGCGTCCAGCGCACATGTT CGCGGAGGGGGGGCTGCGAGCGCGGCCACCGAGAATCG GACGGGGGTAGTCTCAAGCTGGCGGCTGCTGGT TGGCCTCGCGCCGGCTGTATCGCCCCGCGCTGGCG AGGCTGGCCGGTGGCAGGAGCTCAAATGGAG GGCGCTTCCGGCCCTGCGAGGGAGCTCAAATGGAG GACCGGGCGCTGGGAGAGCGGGGGTGAAGTCACCCAC ACAAAGGAAAAGGGCTTCCGCTCAAGCGTGCCTCA TGTGACTCCACGGAGTACCGGGCGCCGTCAGGACCTCG ATTAGTTCTGAGCTTTGGAGTACGTCGTCTTAAAGTTGG GGGAGGGGTTTATGCGATGGAGTTTCCACACTGAGT GGGTGGAGACTGAAGTTAGGCCAGCTGGCACTTGATG ATTCTCTGGAAATTGCGCTTTGAGTTGGATCTGGT CATTCTCAAGCCTCAGACAGTGGTCAAAGTTTTCTC CATTCAAGGTGCGTGA

-continued

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Sequence
		GCAGCGGCCGACCCCTGGGTCTCGCACATTCTTCACGTC CGTTCGCAAGCGTCACCCGGATCTTCGCGCTACCCCTTGTGG GCCCGCCGGCAGCCTTCTGCTCCGCCCCCTAACGTCGGGA AGGTTCTTGCGGGTTCGCGGGTGCAGGACGTGACAAACG GAAGCCGCAACGTCCTACTAGTACCCCTCGCAGACGGACAGC GCCAGGGAGCAATGGCAGCGGCCACCGCGATGGGCTG TGGCCAATAGCGGGTCTGCTCAGCAGGGCGGCCAGAGCA GCGGCCGGGAAGGGCGGTGCGGGAGGCGGGGTGTGGGG CGGTAGTGTGGGCCCTGTCTGCCCGCCGGTGTCCC ATTCTGCAAGCCTCCGGAGCGCACGT CGGCAGTCGGCTCC CTCCTGACCGAATCACCGACCTCTCTCCCCAG
39	Promoter; Ubc	GCGCCGGTTTGCGCCTCCGGGGGCCCTCTC ACGGCGAGCGCTGCCACGTCAGACAAGGGCGCAGGAGC GTTCTGATCCTTCGCCGGACGCTCAGGACACGGCCC GCTGCTCATAAAGACTCGGCTTAGAACCCAGTATCAGCA GAAGGACATTAGGACAGGGACTTGGGTGACTCTAGGCCA CTGGTTTCTTCAGAGAGCGGAACAGGCAGGAAAAGT AGTCCTTCTCGGGGATTCCTGCGGAGGGATCTCGTGGGG CGGTGAACGCCGATGATTATAAGGACGCCGGGTGTG GCACAGCTAGTTCCGTCGAGCGGGATTGGGTGCGGT TCTTGTGTTGGAATCGCTGTGATCGTCACTTGGTGAGTTG GGCTGCTGGGCTGGCCGGGCTTCTGTTGCGCCCGGGCC GCTGGTGGGAGCGGAAGCGTGTGGAGAGACCGCCAAGGG CTGTAGTCTGGGTCGGCAGCAAGGTTGCCCTGACTGG GGTTGGGGGAGGCCACAAATGGCGGCTGTTCCGAGTC TTGATGGAAGACCTTGTAAAGGGGGCTGTGAGGTGTT GAAACAAGGTGGGGGCAATGGTGGGCCAAGAACCAA GGTCTTGAGGGCTTCGCTATGCCGAAAGCTTATTG GGTGAGATGGGCTGGGGCACCATCTGGGACCCTGACGTG AAGTTTGTCACTGACTGGAGAACTCGGGTTGTTGCTGCTG TGCGGGGGCGGAGTTATGCGGTGCGCTGGGAGTGCAC CCGTACCTTGGGAGCGCGCCTCGTCGTCGACGT CACCGGTTGTTGGCTTATAATGCAAGGGTGGGCCACCT GCCGGTAGGTGCGGTAGGCCTTCTCGTCGAGGACG CAGGGTTCGGGCCTAGGGTAGGCTCTCTGAATCGACAGG CGCCGACCTCTGTTGAGGGAGGATAAGTGAGGC AGTTCTTGGTCGGTTTATGTAACCTATCTCTTAAGTAG CTGAGACTCGGTTTGAATATCGCTGGGGTTGGCGA GTGTGTTTGTGAAGTTTTAGGCACCTTTGAATGTAA TCATTTGGTCAATATGTAATTTCAGTGTAGACTAGTAA A
40	Poly A; SV40	GTTTATTGCAAGCTATAATGGTTACAATAAGCAATAGC ATCACAAATTCTACAAATAAAGCATTTTCACTGCATTC TAGTTGTTGTTGTCAAAATCATCAATGTATCTTATCA
41	Poly A; bGH	GACTGTGCTTCTAGTTGCCAGCCATCTGTTGTTGCC CCCCGTGCTTCTTGACCCCTGGAAAGGTGCCACTCCACT GTCCTTCTTAATAAAATGAGGAATTGCACTGCTGATTG GAGTAGGTGTCATTCTATTCTGGGGGTGGGGTGGGCAG GACAGCAAGGGGGAGGATTGGGAAGACAATAGCAGGC GCTGGGGATCGGGTGGCTATG
42	Envelope; RD 114	ATGAAACTCCAACAGGAATGGTCAATTATGTA TAATAGTTGGCAGGGTTGACGACCCCGCAAGGCTAT CGCATTAGTACAAAACACATGGTAAACCATGCGAATGC AGCGGAGGGCAGGTATCGAGGCCACCGAACCTCCATCC AACAGGTAACTGCCAGGAAGACGGCTACTTAATGAC CAACAAAAATGGAATGCAAGACTCACTCCAAAATCTC ACCCCTAGGGGGAGAACTCCAGAACACTGCCCTGTAACA CTTTCAGGACTCGATGACAGTCTTGTATACTGAA CGGAATGCAGGGGAATAATAAGACATAACACGGCC ACCTTGCTTAAATACGGCTGGAGCCTCAACGAGGTAC AGATATTACAAAACCCAAATCAGCTCTACAGTCCCTTG TAGGGCTCTATAATCAGCCGTTGCTGGAGTGCCACA GCCCTCATCCATCTCCGATGGGGAGGACCCCTGATA CTAAGAGAGTGTGGACAGTCCAAAAGGCTAGAACAAA TTCATAGGCTATCCATCTGAACTCAATACACCCCTTA GCCCTGCCAAAGTCAGAGATGACCTTAGCCTTGATG GGACTTTGATATCTGAAATACCACTTTAGGTTACTCC ATGTCCTATTTAGGCTTGCCCAAGATTGTTGCTGTT AAAAGTAGGTACCCCTACCCCTTGTGATACCCACTCC CTTAAACCTACTCCCTAGCAGACTCCCTAGCGAATG TGTAGGATTATACTCCCTCTGGTTCAACCGATG CTCCAACCTGCTGTTTATCTCCCTTCAATTAAACGATA CGGAACAAATAGACTTAGGTGCACTTAACTAAGT

-continued

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Sequence
		CACCTCTGTAGCCAATGTCAGTAGTCCTTATGTGCCCTAA ACGGGTCACTCTCCCTGTGGAATAAACATGGCATACAC CTATTACCCAAAACTGGACAGGACTTGTGCTCCAAGCC TCCCCTCCCCGACATTGACATCATCCGGGGATGAGC CAGTCCCATTCTGCCATTGATCATTATATACATAGACCT AAACGAGCTGTACAGTTCATCCCTTAAGCTGGACTGG GAATCACCGCAGCATTCAACCCGGAGCTACAGGCCTAGG TGTCTCGTCACCCAGTATACAAAATTATCCCATCAGTTAA TATCTGATGTCAAAGTCTTATCCGTACCCATAAAGATTAA CAAGACCAGGTAGACTCGTAGCTGAAGTAGTTCTCCAAA ATAGGAGGGGACTGGACCTACTAACGGCAGAACAGGAG GAATTGTTAGCCTAACAGAAAATGCTTTTATGCT AACAAAGTCAGGAATTGTGAGAAAACAAAATAGAACCCCTA CAAGAAGAATTACAAAAACGCAGGGAAAGCCTGGCATCC AACCCCTCTGGGACCCGGCTGCAAGGGTTCTTCCTGTAACCT CCTACCTCTCTGGGACCCCTACTCACCCCTACTCATAC TAACCAATTGGGCATGCGTTTCATCGATTGGTCCAATT GTTAAAGACAGGATCTCAGTGGTCAGGCTCTGGTTTG CTCAGCAATATCACAGCTAAACCCATAGAGTACGAGCC ATGA
43	Envelope; GALV	ATGCTTCTCACCTCAAGCCCGACCACCTCGGACCCAGA TGAGTCCTGGGAGCTGGAAAAGACTGATCATCCCTCTTAAG CTGGTATTGGAGAACGGAAAACGAGTCTGCGAAGATAAG AACCCCCACAGCCTGTGACCCCTCACCTGGCAGGTACTGT CCCAAAACTGGGAGCTGTCTGGGACAAAAGGAGTCCA GCCCTTGGACTTGGTGGCCCTCTTACACCTGATGTAT GTGCCCTGGGGCGCTTGTGACTCTGGGATATCCCGG ATCCGATGTATGCTCTAAAAGAGTTAGACCTCCGATT CAGACTATAGCCGCTTAAAGCAAAACCTGGGGAGC CATAGGGTGAGCTACCCCTGGGCTAGGACCAAGGATGGCA AATTCCCCCTTCTACGTGTGTCGGAGCTGGCGAACCCA TTCAAGAGCTAGGGAGTGTGGGGGCTAGAATCCCTATAC TGTTAAAAGATGGAGTTGTGAGGACACGGGTACCGTTATT GGCACACCAAGTCTCATGGGACCTCATAACTGTAAAATG GGACCAAAATGTGAAATGGGAGCAAAATTCAAAAGTG TGACAAAACGGCTGGTGTAAACCCCTCAAGATAGACTTC ACAGAAAAGGAAAATCTCCAGAGATTGGATAACGGAA AAAACCTGGGAAATTAGGTCTATGTATATGGACACCCAG GCATACAGTGTACTATCCGCTTAGAGGTCACTAACATGCC GGTTGTGGCAGTGCCCCAGACCTGTCTTGCGGAACAG GGACCTCTAGCAAGCCCCACTCTCCCTCTCTCCCGACG GAAAGCGCCGCCACCCCTTACCCCGGCCGGTAGTGTAG CAAACCCCTGCGTGCATGGAAACTGTACCTAAACT CTCCGCCCTCCACCAAGTGGCGACCGACTTTGGCCTTG CAGGGGCCTTCTAACCTTGAATGCTACCAACCCAGGG CCACTAAGTCTTGCTGCTCTGGAGAGGTGCTTATA TATTATGAAGGGTAGGCTCTTCAGGAGAGGTGCTTATA CCTCCAACCATACCGTGCACCTGGGGGCCAAGGAAA GCTTACCCCTACTGAGGTCTCCGACTCGGGTATGCTA GGGAAGGGTGCCTTACCCATCAACATTTGCAACCAGA CCTTACCCATCAATCCCTAAACCATCAGTATCTGCTC CCCTCAACCATAGCTGGGGCTGCAGCACTGGCCTCA CCCCCTGCCCTCACCTCAGTTTAACTCAGTCTAAAGAC TTCTGTGTCAGGCCAGTGATCCCCGCATCTATTACCA TTCTGAAGAAAACCTGTTACAAGCCTATGACAATCACCC CCCGGTTAAAAGAGAGGCTGCTCACTTACCCTAGCTG TCTTCTGGGGTTAGGGATGCGGCAGGTAGGTTACTGG CTCAACCGCCCTAAATTAGGGCCATAGACCTCCAGCAA GGCTTAACCAAGGCCCAATGCGCATTGACGCTGACCTCC GGGCCCTTCAGGACTCAATCAGCAAGCTAGAGGACTCACT GACTTCCCTATCTGAGGTAGTACTCCAAATAGGAGAGGC CTTGACTTACTATTCTCTAAAGAAGGAGGAGCTCTGCGCG CCCTAAAGAAGACTGCTGTTTATGTAGACCACTCAGG TGCAGTACGAGACTCCATGAAAAAAACTTAAAGAAAGACT AGATAAAAGACAGTTAGAGCGCCAGAAAACCAAACCTG GTATGAAGGGTGGTCAATAACTCCCTGGTTACTACCC TACTATCAACCATCGCTGGGCCCTGCATCATCAATAAATTAA ATTACTCAATGATAGGATAAGTGCAGTCAAATTAA CTTAGACAGAAATACGACCCATAGATAACGAGGAAAC CTTTAA
44	Envelope; FUG	ATGGTTCCGAGGTCTTTGTTGACTCCTCTGGTTTT TCTGTGTTGGAGCTCCCATTTACACGATACCGA CGAACTGGTCCCTGGAGCCCTATTGACATACACCATCTC AGCTGTCCAATAACCTGGTTGGAGGATGAAGGATGTA

-continued

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Sequence
		CCAAACCTGTCCGAGTTCTCTACATGGAACCTCAAAGTGGG ATACATCTCAGCCATCAAAGTGAACGGGTTCACTTGACACA GGTGTGAGCACAGGGCAGAGACCTACACCAACTTGTG GTTATGTCACAACCACATTCAAGAGAAAGCATTCCGCC CACCCCAGCGCATGTAGAGCCGGTATAACTGGAGATG GCCGGTGAACCCAGATATGAAGAGTCCCTACACAATCCAT ACCCCGACTACCACTGGGTTCGAACTGTAAGAACCCAA AGAGTCCCCTCATTATCATATCCCCAAGTGTGACAGATTG GACCCATATGACAAATCCCTCACTCAAGGGTCTCCCTG GCGGAAAGTGTCTAGGAATAACGGTGTCTACTACTG CTCAACTAACCATGATTACACCATTTGGATGCCGGAGAA CCGAGACCAAGGACACCTTGTGACATTTTACCAATAGCA GAGGGAAAGAGGATCCAACGGGAAACAAGACTTGCAGG TTGTGGATGAAAGAGGGCTGTATAAGTCTCTAAAAGGAGC ATGCAGGCTCAAGTTATGTGGAGTCTTGGACTTAGACTT ATGGATGGAACATGGTTCGCGATGCAAACATCAGATGAG ACCAATGGTGCCTCCAGATCAGTTGTGAATTGACAG ACTTCGCTCAGACGAGATCGAGCATCTCGTTGTGGAGGA GTTAGTTAAGAAAAGAGGAGAATGTCGGATGATTAGAG TCCATCATGACCAACAGTCAAGTTCAGACGCTCTCA GTCACTGAGAAAACCTGTCCCAGGTTGGAAAAGATA TACCATATTCAACAAAACCTTGATGGAGGCTGATGCTCAC TACAAGTCAGTCCGGACCTTGGAAAGGATCATCCCTCAA AAGGGTGTGAAAGTTGGAGGAAGGTGCCATCCTCATGT GAACGGGTGTTTTCAATGGTATAATTAGGGCCTGAC GACCATGCTTAATCCAGAGATGCAATCATCCCTCC AGCAACATATGGAGTTGGAACTCTCAGTTATCCCCCTG ATGCACCCCTGGCAGACCCCTTCAAGTTCAAGAAAG GTGATGAGGCTGAGGATTGTTGAGGTTCAACCTCCCGA TGTGTACAAACAGATCTCAGGGGTTGACCTGGGCTCCCG AACTGGGAAAGTGTGATATTGATGACTGAGGGCCATG TTGCCCTGGTGTGATATTTCCTTAATGACATGGTGCAGA GTTGGTATCCATTTGCAATTAAAGCACACCAAGA AAAGACAGATTATACAGACATAGAGATGAACCGACTTGG AAAGTAA
45	Envelope; LCMV	ATGGGTAGATTGTGACAATGTTGAGGCTCTGCCCTACA TCATCGATGAGGTGATCAACATTGCTATTATGTGCTTATC GTGATCACGGGATATCAAGGCTGTCAAAATTGTCACCT GTGGGATATTGCAATTGATCAGTTCTCTACTTCTGGCTGGC AGGTCTGTGGCATGTCAGGCTTAAGGGACCGACATT ACAAAGGAGTTACCAATTAAAGTCAGTGGAGTTGATAT GTCACATCTGAACCTGACCATGCCAACCGATGTCAGC AACAACTCCACCATACATCAGTATGGGACTCTGGAC TAGAATTGACCTTACCAATGATTCATCATCAGTCACAA CTTTGCAATCTGACCTTGCCTCAACAAAAAGACCTTG ACCACACACTCATGAGTATGTTGAGCTACACCTCAG TATCAGAGGAACTCCAACATATAAGGCACTATCTGGC TTCAACAAATGGCATAACCATCCAAATACAACCTGACATT CAGATGACAAAGTGCCTAGAGCCAGTGTAGAACCTTCAG AGGTAGAGTCTCTAGATATGTTAGAACTGCCTCGGGGG AAATACATGAGGAGTGGCTGGGCTGGACAGGCTCAGAT GGCAAGACCCCTGGTGTAGCCAGACGAGTTACCAATACC TGATTATAAAATAGAACCTGGGAAACCACTGCACATA TGCAGGTCTTTGGGATGTCAGGATTCTCCTTCCAAAG AGAAGACTAAAGTTCTCACTAGGAGACTAGCGGGCACATT CACCTGGACTTTGTCAGACTCTCAGGGGTTGGAGAATCCA GGTGGTTATTGCCCTGACAAATGGATATTCTGCTCAG AGCTTAAGTGTTCGGGACACAGCAGTGCAGATGCAA TGTAAATCATGATGCCGAATTCTGACATGCTGCGACTA ATTGACTACAACAAGGCTGTTGAGTAAGTTCAAAGAGG ACGTAGAATCTGCCCTGCACTTATCTAAACACAGTGA TTCTTGATTTCAGATCAACTACTGATGAGGAACCACTT GAGATCTGATGGGGTGCATATTGCAATTACTCAAAGTT TTGGTACCTAGAACATGCAAAGACCGGGAAACTAGTGT CCCAAGTGTGGCTTGTACCAATGGTTCTTACTTAAATGA GACCCACTTCAGTGTCAATGAAACAGGAAGCCGATAAC ATGATTACAGAGATGTTGAGGAAGGATTACATAAAAGAGG CAGGGGAGTACCCCTAGCATTGATGGACCTTCTGATGT TTTCCACATCTGCATATTAGTCAGCATCTTCTGCCACCTT GTCAAAATACCAACACAGGCACATAAAAGGTGGCTCAT GTCAAAGCCACACCGATTAAACCAACAAAGGAATTGAG TTGTGGTGCATTAAAGGTGCCTGGTGTAAAAACCGTCTGG AAAGACGCTGA
46	Envelope; FPV	ATGAACACTCAAATCCTGGTTTCGCCCTGTGGCAGTCAT CCCCACAAATGCAGACAAAATTGTCTTGGACATCATGCT

-continued

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Sequence
		GTATCAAATGGCACCAAAAGTAAACACACTCACTGAGAGA GGAGTAGAAGTTGTCATGCCAACGGAAACAGTGGAGCGG ACAACACATCCCCAAATTGCTAAAAGGGAAAAGAACCC ACTGATCTTGCCCATGCGGACTGTTAGGGACCATTACCG GACCACTCAATGGACCAATTCTAGAATTTCAGCTGAT CTATAATCAGAGAGACGAGAAGGAATGATGTTTGTAC CGGGGAAGTTGTTAATGAAGAGGCATTGCGACAATCCT CAGAGATCAGGTGGGATTGACAAGAAACATGGGATT CACATATACTGGAAATAAGGACCAACGGAACACTAGTGC ATGTAGAAGATCAGGGCTTCATTCTATGCAGAAATGGGAG TGGCTCCTGTCATACAGACAAATGCTGTTCCCACAAA TGACAAAAATCATACAAAAACACAAGGAGAGAATCAGCTC TGATAGTCGGGAAATCAGGATCAACCCACCGA ACAGACCAAACTATATGGGAGTGGAAATAACTGATAAC AGTCGGGAGTTCCAATATCATCAATCTTTGTCGGAGTC CAGGAACACGACCCAGATAATGGCCAGTCCGGACCGA TTGATTTTCAATTGTTGATCTTGGATCCCAATGATACAGTT ACTTTTAGTTCAATGGGCTTCATAGCTCAAATCGTC CAGCTTCTGAGGGAAAGTCCATGGGATCCAGAGCGAT GTGCAGGTTGATGCCAATTGCGAAGGGGAATGCTACCCACA GTGGAGGGACTATAACAAGCAGATGCTTTTCAAAACAT CAATAGCAGAGCAGTTGGCAAATGCCAAGATATGAAA ACAGGAAACTTTATATTGCGAATGGGATGAAAGACGTT CCCGAACCTTCCAAAAAAGGAAAAAAAGAGGGCTGTT GGCCCTATAGCAGGGTTATTGAAAATGTTGGGAAGGGTC TGGTCGACGGGTGGTACGGTTTCAAGGATCAGAATGACA AGGAGAAGGAAACTCCAGCAGACTACAAAGCACCAATC GGCAATTGATCAGATAACCGGAAAGTTAAATAGACTCATT GAGAAAACCAACCGCAATTGAGCTTAATAGATAATGAAT TCACTGAGGTGGAAAAGCAGATTGCAATTAAACTG GACCAAAAGACTCCATCACAGAAGTATGGCTTCAATGCT GAACCTCTTGTGCAATGGAAAACCAGCACACTATTGATT TGGCTGATTCAAGAGTGAACAAGCTGTTGAGCGAGTGG GAAACAATTAAAGGAAATGCTGAAGAGGATGGCACTGG TTGCTTGAATTTTCATAATGTCAGCATGTTGATGG CTAGTATAAGGAACAATACTTATGATCACAGCAAAATCAG AGAAGAAGCGATGCAAAATAGAATACAATTGACCCAGT CAAATTGAGTAGTGGCTACAAAGATGTGATACTTGGTT AGCTTCGGGCATCATGCTTTGCTTGTGCAATTGCAAT GGGCTTGTCTTGTGAAAGAAGCGAAACATGCGG TGCACTATTGTTATATAA 47 Envelope; RRV AGTGTAAACAGAGCACTTAAATGTTGATAAGGCTACTAGAC CATACCTAGCACATTCGCGCGATTGCGGGGACGGGTACTT CTGCTATAGCCCAGTTGCTATCGAGGAGATCCGAGATGAG GGCTCTGATGGCATGCTTAAGATCCAAGTCTCCGCCAAA TAGGCTGACAAGGCAGGCCACGCCACAGAACGCT CCGATATACTGGCTGGTATGATGTTCAAGGAATCTAGAGA GATTCTTGAGGGTGTACAGTCCGACGGTGTCCATAC ATGGGACGATGGGACACTTCATCTGCACACTGTCACC AGGCACTACCTCAAGGTTCTGTTGAGGACGCGATTG CACCTGAAGGCATGTAAGGTCCAATACAAGCACAAATCCAT TGCCGGTGGTAGAGAGAAGTTCTGGTTAGACCAACTT TGGCTAGACTGCCATGCACCTCATACAGCTGACAACG GCTCCCACCGACGAGGAGATTGACATGCATACACCGCCAG ATATAACCGGATCGCACCTGCTATCACAGACGGGGCAA CGTAAAAATAACAGCAGGGCAGGACTATCAGGTACAA CTGTACCTCGGGCGTGCACACGTAGGACTACCAAGTACT GACAAGACCATCAACACATGCAAGATTGACCAATGCCATG CTGCGTACCGACCCATGACAAATGCAATTACCTCTCC ATTGTTCCCAGGGCTGATCAGACAGCTAGGAAGGCAAG GTACACGTTCTCGTCCCTGACTTAACGTCACCTGCGGAGT GCCGTTGGCTCGAGCGCCGATGCCACCTATGGTAAAG GAGGTGACCCCTGAGATTACCCAGATCATCCGACGCTT TCTCTATAGGAGTTAGGAGGCCAACCGCACCGTACGA GGAATGGGTTGACAAGTTCTGAGCGCATCATCCAGTG ACGGAAAGGAAGGATTGAGTACCAAGTGGGCAACACCG CCGGTCTGCTGTGGCGCAACTGACGACCGAGGGCAA CCCATGGCTGGCCACATGAAATCATTCACTATTATGG ACTATACCCCGCCCACTATTGCGCAGTATCGGGCG AGTCGTGATGGCCCTCTTAACTCTGGCGGCCACATGCTGCA TGCTGGCCACCGCAGGAGAAAGTGCCTAACACCGTACCC CCTGACGCCAGGAGCGGTGTTACCGTTGACACTGGGCTG CTTGTGCGCACCGAGGGCGAATGCA 48 Envelope; Ebola ATGGGTGTTACAGGAATATTGCAAGTTACCTCGTGTGATCGAT TCAAGAGGACATCATTCTTCTGGTAATTATCCTTTTC

-continued

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Sequence
		CAAAGAACATTTCCATCCCACCTGGAGTCATCCACAATA GCACATTACAGGTTAGTGTGTCGACAAACTGGTTGCCG TGACAAAATGTCATCCACAAATCAATTGAGATCAGTTGGA CTGAATCTCGAAGGGATGGAGTGGCAACTGACGTGCCAT CTGCAACTAAAAGATGGGCTTCAGGTCCGGTGTCCCACC AAAGGTGGTCAATTATGAAGCTGGTGAATGGGCTGAAAAC TGCATACAATCTTGAATCAAAAAAACCTGACGGGAGTGAGT GTCTACCAGCAGGCCAGACGGGATTCGGGGCTCCCCCG GTGCCGGTATGTGACAAAGTATCAGGAACGGGACCGTGT GCCGGAGACTTGCCTTCACAAAGAGGGTGCTTCTTCCT GTATGACCCGACTTGCCTTCCACAGTTATCTACCGAGGAACG ACTTCGCTGAAGGTGTCCTGCATTCTGATACTGCCCA AGCTAAGAAGGACTCTTCAGCTCACACCCCTTGAGAG CCGGTCATGCAACGGAGGACCCGCTAGTGGCTACTATT CTACCCACAATTAGATATAAGGCTACCGGTTTGGAACCAA TGAGACAGAGTATTGTTGAGGGTTGACAATTGACCTAC GTCCAACCTGAATCAAGATTCAACACCAGAGTTCTGCTCCA GCTGAATGAGACAATATATAACAAGTGGGAAAGGAGCAA TACCAACGGGAAAACATAATTGGAGGTCAACCCCGAAATT GATAACAACATCGGGAGTGGGCTTCTGGGAAACTAAA AAAACCTCACTAGAAAAATTGCGAGTGAAGAGTTGTC CACAGCTGTATCAAACAGAGCCAAAACATCAGTGGTCAG AGTCGGGCCGAACCTTCCGACCCAGGGACCAACACAA CAACTGAAGACCAAAATCATGGCTTCAGAAATTCTC TGCATGGTTCAACTGACAGTCAGGAAGGGAAAGCTGC AGTGTGCGATCTGACAACCTTGCACAACTCTCACAGGT CCTCAACCCCCCAACACCAACCCAGGTGGACAAACAGCA CCCACAATACACCGTGTATAAATTGACATCTTGAGGC AACTCAAGTTGAAACACATCACCGCAGAACAGAACAGA CAGCACAGCCTCGACACTCCCCCGCCAGCAGCGAGCC GGACCCCTAAAGCAGAGAACACAAACAGGAGAACAGG ACCGACCTCCTGGACCCCGCCACCAACAAAGTCCCCAA ACCAACAGCAGACCGCTGGCAACACAAACACTCATCAGCA AGATAACCGAGAACAGAGTGCAGCAGCGGGAAAGCTAG CTTAATTACCAATACTATTGCTGGAGTGCAGGACTGATC ACAGGGGGAGGAGAGCTCGAAGAGAACAGCAATTGTC GCTCAACCCAAATGCAACCTAATTACATTACTGGACTA CTCAGGATGAAGGTGTCGAATCGGACTGGCCTGGATACC ATATTGCGGCCACCCAGGGAAATTACATAGAGGG CTGATGCACAATCAAGATGGTTAACTGTGGGTGAGAC AGCTGGCCAACGAGACGACTCAAGCTCTCAACTGTTCT GAGAGCCACAACCGAGCTACGCACTTTCAATCCTCAAC CGTAAGGCATTGATTCTGCTGCAGCGATGGGGCGCA CATGCCACATTGGGACCCGAGCTGTATCGAACCCACA TGATTGGACCAAGAACATAACAGACAAAATTGATCGAGATT ATTCACTGATTTGTGATAAAACCTTCCGGACCCAGGG ACAATGACAATTGGGGACAGGATGGAGAACATGGATAC CGGCAGGTATTGGAGTTACAGGCCTATAATTGCAAGTT CGCTTATTCTGTATATGCAAAATTGTCCTTTAG
49	FDPS target sequence #1	GTCCTGGAGTACAATGCCATT
50	FDPS target sequence #2	GCAGGATTCGTTCAGCACTT
51	FDPS target sequence #3	GCCATGTACATGGCAGGAATT
52	FDPS target sequence #4	GCAGAAGGAGGCTGAGAAAGT
53	miR30 FDPS sequence #1	AAGGTATATTGCTGTTGACAGTGAGCGACACTTCTCAGC CTCCTCTGGTGAAGCACAGATGGCAGAAGGGGCTGA GAAAGTGCCTACTGCCTCGGACTTCAGGGGCT
54	miR30 FDPS sequence #2	AAGGTATATTGCTGTTGACAGTGAGCGACACTTCTCAGC CTCCTCTGGTGAAGCACAGATGGCAGAAGGGGCTGAGA AAGTGCCTACTGCCTCGGACTTCAGGGGCT
55	miR30 FDPS sequence #3	TGCTGTTGACAGTGAGCGACTTCTCAGCCTCCTCTGCGT GAAGCCACAGATGGCAGAAGGGCTGAGAAAGTGCCT ACTGCCTCGGA
56	miR155 FDPS sequence #1	CCTGGAGGCTTGTGAAGGCTGTATGCTGACTTCTCAGC TCCTCTGCTTTGGCCACTGACTGAGCAGAAGGGCTGAG AAAGTCAGGACACAGGCCTGTTACTGACTCA

-continued

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Sequence
57	miR21 FDPS sequence #1	CATCTCCATGGCTGACCAACCTTGTGGACTTTCTCAGCC TCCTCTGCTGTGAATCTCATGGCAGAAGGGAGGCGAGA AAGTCTGACATTGGTATTTCATCTGACCA
58	miR185 FDPS sequence #1	GGGCCTGGCTCGAGCAGGGGGCGAGGGATACTTCTCAGC CTCCTCTGCTGGTCCCCTCCCCAGAAGGAGGCTGAGA AAGTCCTTCCCTCCCAATGACCGCGTCTCGTCG
59	Forward primer	AGGAATTGATGGCGAGAAGG
60	Reverse primer	CCCAAAGAGGTCAAGGTAATCA
61	Forward primer	AGCGCGGCTACAGCTTCA
62	Reverse primer	GGCGACGTAGCACAGCTTCT
63	Forward primer	CACTGTCGTCAATTCCATGCT
64	Reverse primer	GCCTTGTACATTCTCCTC
65	Reverse primer	AAAGTCAGTGGGGACAGTGG
66	miR155 CD47 target sequence #2	CCTGGAGGCTTGCTGAAGGCTGTATGCTTAGCTGATG ATCGTTCACTTTGGCCACTGACTGACGTGAAACGCATC GAGCTAACAGGACACAAGGCCCTGTTACTAGCACTCA
67	miR155 CD47 target sequence #3	CCTGGAGGCTTGCTGAAGGCTGTATGCTGAAGAATGGCTC CAACAATGACGTTTGGCCACTGACTGACGTGATGTGAG CCATTCTCAGGACACAAGGCCCTGTTACTAGCACTCA
68	miR155 CD47 target sequence #4	CCTGGAGGCTTGCTGAAGGCTGTATGCTGTATAACACGCC CAATACAGGGTTTGGCCACTGACTGACCTCTGTATCGG CGTGTATAACAGGACACAAGGCCCTGTTACTAGCACTCA
69	Forward primer	GGACTATCCTGCTGCCAA
70	miR155 cMyc sequence	CCTGGAGGCTTGCTGAAGGCTGTATGCTGTGTTGCCCTTT GACATTCTTTGGCCACTGACTGAGAGAATGTAGAGGC GAACACAGGACACAAGGCCCTGTTACTAGCACTCA
71	cMyc target sequence	GAGAATGTCAAGAGGCCAACAA
72	CMV promoter sequence	ATTATGCCAGTACATGACCTTATGGACTTTCTACTTGG CACTACATCTACCTATTAGTCATGCCATTACATGGTGAT GCGGTTTGGCAGTACATCAATGGCGTGGATAGCGGTTT GACTCACGGGGATTCCAAGTCTCCACCCCATGGACGTC ATGGGGATTTGGCACAAAATCAACGGGACTTTCC AAAATGCTAACACTCCGCCATTGACGCAATGGGC GGTAGGCGTGTACGGGGAGGTTATATAAGCAGAGCTC GTTTGTGAACCGTCAGATGCCCTGGAGACGCCATCCACG CTGTTT
73	GFP T2A Luciferase sequence	ATGCCCGCCATGAAGATCGAGTGCCGCATCACCAGC TGACGGCGTGGACTTCAGCTGGTGGGGCGGAGAGG GCACCCCGAGCAGGGCCGCATGACCAACAAGATGAAGA GCACCAAAGGCCCTGACCTCAGCCCTTACCTGCTGAG CCACGTGATGGGCTACGGCTTCTACCACTCGGCACCTAC CCCAGCGGTACAGGAACCCCTTCTGACGCCATCAACA ACGCCGGCTACACCAACACCGCATCGAGAAGTACGAGG ACGGCGGCGTGTGGCAGCTCGCCGCACCTTCAG GGCCGGCGCGTGTACGGGACTTCAGGTGGGGAC GGCTTCCCAGGGACAGCGTGATTTCAACCGACAAGATCA TCCCAGAACGCCACCGTGGAGCACCTGCACCCCATGG CGATAACGTGCTGTGGCAGCTCGCCCGACCTTCAGC CTGCGCGACGGCGCTACTACAGCTTGTGGTGGACAGCC ACATGCACCTCAAGAGCGCATTCAACCCAGCATCTGCA GAACGGGGGCCCATGTTGCCCTCCGCCGCGTGGAGGAG CTGACAGAACACCGAGCTGGGATCTGGAGTACCAAGC ACGCCCTCAAGACCCCCATGCCCTCGCCAGATCTCGAGA TATCAGCCATGGCTTCCGCCGGTGGCGCAGGAT GATGGCACGCGTGCCTATGCTTGTGCCAGGAGAGCGGGA

-continued

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Sequence
74	Rous Sarcoma virus (RSV) promoter	TGGACCGTCACCCCTGCAGCCTGTGCTTCTGCTAGGATCAAT GTGACCGGTGAGGGCAGAGGAAGTCTTCAACATGCGGTG ACGTGGAGGAGAACTCCGCCCTCCGGTATGGAGAGACCC CAAAAACATAAAGAAAGGCCGGGCCATTCTATCCGCTA GAGGATGAAACCGCTGGAGAGCAACTGCATAAGGCATAG AAGAGATAACGCCCTGGTCTGGAACACAATTGCTTTACAG ATGCACATATCGAGGTGAAACATCACGTACCGGAATACTT CGAAATGTCGGTTCGGTGGCAGAAGCTATGAAACGATAT GGGCTGAATACAATCACAGAATGTCGTATGCAGTAAA ACTCTCTCAATTCTTATGCCGGTGTGGCGCGTTATT ATCCGAGTTGCACTGGCAGGATACCGAGGATTTCACTGAT AACGTGAATTGCTAACACAGTATGAAACATTTCGAGCCTAC CGTAGTGTGTTTCCAAAAGGGGTTGCAAAAATT AACGTGAAAAAAATTACCAATAATCCGAAAATT TCATGGATTCTAAACGGGATTACCAAGGGATTTCAGTCGAT GTACACGTTCGTCACATCTCATCTACCTCCCGGTTTAATG AATAACGATTTGTACCGAGTCCTTGATCGTGACAAAC AATTGCACTGATAATGAACTCCTCTGGATCTACTGGGTTAC CTAAGGGTGTGGCCCTTCGGCATAGAACCTGCCTCGTCA ATTCTCGCATGCCAGAGATCCTATTGGCAATCAATCA TTCCGGATACTGCAGATTAAAGTGTGTTCCATTCCATCAC GGTTTGGATGTTACTACACTCGGATATTGATATGTGG ATTTGAGTCGTTAATGATAGATTGAAAGAAGAGCTG TTTTACGATCCCTTCAGGATTACAAAATTCAAAGTGC GCTAGTACCAACCTTATTTCTTCGGCAAAGAACTC TGATTGACAATACGATTATCTAATTACACGAAATTGCT TCTGGGGGCCACCTCTTGGAAAGAAGTCGGGAAGCG TTGCAAAACGCTTCATCTTCAGGGATAACGACAAGGATA TGGGCTACTGAGACTACATCAGTTATCTGATTACACC GAGGGGGATGATAAACCGGGCGGGTGGTAAAGTTGTT CATTGAAAGCGAAGGTTGTGGATCTGGATACCGGAA AACGCTGGCGTTAATCAGAGAGGGCAATTATGTCAGA GGACCTATGATTATGTCGGTTATGTAACAAATCGGAAG CGACCAACGCCCTGATTGACAAGGATGGATGGCTACATT TGGAGACATAGCTACTGGGACGAAGACAACTCTTC ATAGTTGACCGCTTGAAGTCTTAAATTAAACAAAGGAT ACCAAGTGGCCCCCGCTGAATTGGAGTCGATATTGTTACA ACACCCCAACATCTCGACGCCGGCTGGCAGGTTCCC GACGATGACCCCGTGAACTTCCGCCCGTGTGTT GGAGCACGGAAAGACGATGACGGAAAAGAGATCTGGA TTACGTCGGCAGTAAGTAACACCGCGAAAAGTTGCGC GGAGGAGTTGTTGTGGACGAAGTACCGAAAGGTCTTA CCGAAAAACTCGACGCAAGAAAATCAGAGAGATCCTCA TAAAGCCAAGAAGGGCGGAAAGTCAAATTGTA
75	5' Long terminal repeat (LTR)	GCTCTCTGGTAGGACAGATCTGAGCCTGGGAGCTCTCT GGCTAACTAGGGACCCACTGCTTAAGCTCAATAAGCT TGCTTGTGAGTCCTCAAGTAGTGTGCCCCGTCTGGTGT GACTCTGGTAACTAGAGATCCCTCAGACCCCTTGTAGTCAGT GTGAAAATCTCTAGCA
76	Psi Packaging signal	TACGCCAAAATTTGACTAGCGGAGGCTAGAAGGGAGAG AG
77	Rev response element (RRE)	AGGAGCTTGTCTGGTTGGGTTCTGGGAGCAGCAGGAAGC ACTATGGGCGCAGCCTCAATGACGCTGACGGTACAGGCC GACAATTATTGTCGGTATAGTGCAGCAGCAGAACATT GCTGAGGGCTATTGAGGGCAACAGCAGTCGCAACTC ACAGTCTGGGCATCAAGCAGCTCCAGGCAAGAACCTGG CTGTGGAAAGATACTAAAGGATCAACAGCTCC
78	Central polypurine tract (cPPT)	TTTAAAGAAAAGGGGGATTGGGGGTACAGTGCAGG GGAAGAAATAGTAGACATAATAGCAACAGACATACAAAC TAAAGAATTACAAAACAAATTACAAAATTCAAATT
79	Long WPRE sequence	AATCAACCTCTGATTACAAAATTGTGAAAGATTGACTGG TATTCTTAATGCTCTTACGCTATGTGGATACG CTGCTTAAATGCTCTTGTATCATGCTATTGCTTCCGTATG GCTTCAATTCTCCCTGTATAAATCCTGGTTGCTGTCT CTTATGAGGAGTTGTCGGCCGTTGTCAGGCAACGTGGCG

-continued

SEQ ID NO:	Description	Sequence
		TGGTGTGCACTGTGTTGCTGACGCACCCCCACTGGTTGG GGCATTCGCCACCACCTGTCAGCTCTTCCGGGACTTCGC TTTCCCCCTCCCTATTGGCACGGGGAACTCATGCCCGCCT GCCTGCCCGCTGCTGGACAGGGGCTCGGCTGTTGGGCAC TGACAAATTCCGTGTTGTCGGGAAATCATCTCCCTTC CTTGGCTGCGCTGTGTTGCCACCTGGATTCTGCGCGGG ACGTCCTTCTGCTACGTCCTTGCGCCCTCAATCAGCGGA CCTTCCTTCCCGGCCCTGCTGCCGCTCTGCCCTCTTC CGCGCTTCGCCCTCGCCCTCAGACGAGTCGGATCTCCCTT TGGGCCGCGCTCCCCGCCT
80	3' delta LTR	TGGAAGGGCTAATTCACTCCCAACGAAGATAAGATCTGCT TTTGCTTGTACTGGGTCTCTCTGTTAGACAGATCTGAG CCTGGGAGCTCTCTGGCTAACTAGGGAAACCACTGCTTAA GCCCTAAATAAAGCTTGGCTTGAGTGCTTCAGTAGTGTT GCCCGTCTGTTGACTCTGGTAACTAGAGATCCCTAG ACCCCTTTAGTCAGTGAAAATCTCTAGCAGTAGTAGTT CATGTCA
81	Envelope; MLV 10A1	ATGGAAGGTCCAGCGTTCTCAAAACCCCTAAAGATAAGA TTAACCGTGGAACTCTTAATGTCATGGGGCTATTAA AGAGTAGGGATGGCAGAGAGCCCCATCAGGTCTTAATG TAACCTGGAGAGTCACCCACCTGATGACTGGGCTACCC CAATGCCACCTCCCTTTAGGAACCTGTAACAAGATGCCCTCC CAAGATTATATTGGATCTATGTGATCTGGCAGAGAAGA GTGGGACCCCTCAGACCAGGAACCATATGTCGGGTATGGC TGCAAATAACCCCGAGGGAGAAACGGGACCCGGACTTTG ACTTTACGTGCCCCCTGGGCATAACCGTAAAAATGGGTG TGGGGGCAAGAGAGGGCTACTGTGGTAATGGGTGTT GAAACCACCGGACAGGCTTACTGGAAGGCCACATCATCAT GGGACTTAATCTCCCTTAAGCGCGGTAACACCCCTGGGA CACGGGATGCTCCAAAATGGCTTGTGGCCCCTGCTACGAC CTCTCAAAGTATCCAATTCTTCAAGGGCTACTCGAG GGGCAGATGCAACCCCTAGTCTAGCTAGATTCACTGATGC AGGAAAAAAGGCTATTGGGACGGGCAAATCTGGGG ACTGAGACTGTACCGGACAGGAACAGATCCTATTACATG TTCTCCCTGACCCCGCAGGCTCAATAATAGGCCCGCAT CCCCATTGGGCTAATCCGTGATCACTGGTCAACTACCCC CCTCCGACCCGTGAGATCAGGCTCCCCAGGCCCTC GCCTCCTCTTACAGGCGCAGCCTCTATAGTCCCTGAGACT GCCCCACCTTCTCAACAACCTGGGACGGGAGACAGGCTGC TAAACCTGGTAGAAGGAGGCTATCAGGCCTAACCTCAC CAATCCGACAAGACCCAAAGAATGTTGGCTGTGCTTAGTG TCGGGACCTCTTATTACGAAGGGAGTAGCGGTCTGGCA CTTATACCAATCATCTACCGCCCCGGCAGCTGTACGGCC ACTTCCAACATAAGCTTACCCCTATCTGAAGTGACAGGAC AGGGCTATGCTGGAGACTACCTAAACTCACCAGGC CTTATGTAACACCAACCCAAAGTGGCGGCTCAGGATCTAC TACCTTGCAAGCACCCGCTGGAAACATGTGGCTTGTAGCA CTGGATTGACTCTGTGTTGTCACCCACGATGCTCACTTA ACCACAGACTATTGTGTTAGTTGAGCTCTGGCCAGAA TAATTACCAACTCCCCGATTATATGTTAGGTCAAGCTTGAA CAGCGTACCAAATAAGAGGGAGCCAGTATCGTTGACCC TGGCCCTCTGCTAGGAGGTTAACCATGGGAGGATGTC AGCTGGAATAGGGACGGGACACTGCCCTAATCAAAC CCACCGAGTTGGAGCAGCTTACGGCGCTATCCAGACAGAC CTCAACGAAGTCGAAAATCAATTACCAACCTAGAAAAGT CACTGACCTCGTTCTGAAGTAGCTCACAGAACCGAAG AGGCTAGATTGCTCTCCTAAAGAGGGAGGTCTGC GCACCCCTAAAGAGGAATGTTGTTTATGCAAGACACA CGGGACTAGTGAGAGACAGCATGGCCAAACTAAGGGAAA GGCTTAATCAGAGACAAAAGTATTGAGTCAGGCCAAGG TTGGTTCGAAGGGCAGTTAATAGATCCCCCTGGTTACCA CCTTAATCTCACCATGCGACCTCTAATAGTACTCTTA CTGATCTTACTCTTGGACCCCTGCTTCAATCGATTTGGT CCAATTGTTAAAGACAGGATCTGAGTGGTCCAGGCTCTG GTTTGACTCAACATATCACCAGCTAAACCTATAGAGT ACGAGCCATGA
82	miR155 CD47 target sequence #1	CCTGGAGGCTTGCTGAAGGCTGTTAGCTGTTATCCATCTC AAAGAGGCAGTTGGCCACTGACTGACTGCCCTTAAGA TGGATAACAGGACACAAGGCCCTGTTACTGCACTCA
83	miR21 cMyc sequence	CATCTCCATGGCTGTAACACCTTGTGGGTGTTGCCCTTT GACATTCTCTGTGAATCTCATGGAGAATGTCAAGGGCG AACACTGACATTGGTATCTTCACTGACCA

75

While certain of the preferred embodiments of the present invention have been described and specifically exemplified above, it is not intended that the invention be limited to such

76

embodiments. Various modifications may be made thereto without departing from the scope and spirit of the present invention.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 84

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 1
<211> LENGTH: 53
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: FDPS shRNA sequence #1
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

gtcctggagt acaatgccat tctcgagaat ggcattgtac tccaggactt ttt 53

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 2
<211> LENGTH: 53
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: FDPS shRNA sequence #2
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

gcaggatttc gttcagact tctcgagaag tgctgaacga aatcctgctt ttt 53

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 3
<211> LENGTH: 53
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: FDPS shRNA sequence #3
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

gccatgtaca tggcaggaat tctcgagaat tcctgccatg tacatggctt ttt 53

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 4
<211> LENGTH: 53
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: FDPS shRNA sequence #4
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

gcagaaggag gctgagaaag tctcgagact ttctcagcct ccttctgctt ttt 53

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 49
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CD47 shRNA sequence #1
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

ggtaaacgca tcatcgagcc tcgaggctcg atgatcgaaa cacctttt 49

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 6
<211> LENGTH: 49
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CD47 shRNA sequence #2
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

gctactggcc ttgggttaac tcgagttaaa ccaaggccag tagttttt 49

-continued

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 49
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CD47 shRNA sequence #3

<400> SEQUENCE: 7
cctccttcgat cattggccatc tcgagatggc aatgacgaag gaggtttt 49

<210> SEQ ID NO 8
<211> LENGTH: 49
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CD47 shRNA sequence #4

<400> SEQUENCE: 8
gcatggccct cttctgattc tcgagaatca gaagagggcc atgctttt 49

<210> SEQ ID NO 9
<211> LENGTH: 53
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CD47 shRNA sequence #5

<400> SEQUENCE: 9
ggtgaaacga tcatcgagct actcgagtag ctgcgtatc gtttcaccc tt 53

<210> SEQ ID NO 10
<211> LENGTH: 52
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: cMyc shRNA sequence #1

<400> SEQUENCE: 10
gttccaccaa caggaactat gctcgagcat agttcctgtt ggtgaagctt tt 52

<210> SEQ ID NO 11
<211> LENGTH: 52
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: cMyc shRNA sequence #2

<400> SEQUENCE: 11
gcgaacacac aacgtttgg actcgagttc aagacgttgt gtgttcgctt tt 52

<210> SEQ ID NO 12
<211> LENGTH: 53
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: cMyc shRNA sequence #3

<400> SEQUENCE: 12
gacatggta accagagttt cctcgaggaa actctggttc accatgtctt tt 53

<210> SEQ ID NO 13
<211> LENGTH: 53
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: cMyc shRNA sequence #4

```

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 13

gagaatgtca agaggcgaac actcgagtgt tcgccttgg acattcttt ttt 53

<210> SEQ ID NO 14

<211> LENGTH: 53

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: cMyc shRNA sequence #5

<400> SEQUENCE: 14

gttcattttt gaagaggact tctcgagaag tcctcttcag aaatgagctt ttt 53

<210> SEQ ID NO 15

<211> LENGTH: 217

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: H1 promoter

<400> SEQUENCE: 15

gaacgctgac gtcataacc cgctccaagg aatcgccggc ccagtgtcac tagggggaa 60

ccccccagcgc gcgtgcgcgc tggcaggaag atggctgtga gggacagggg agtggcgccc 120

tgcaatattt gcatgtcgct atgtgttctg gaaaaatcacc ataaaacgtga aatgtcttg 180

gatttgggaa tcttataagt tctgtatgat accactt 217

<210> SEQ ID NO 16

<211> LENGTH: 249

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: U6 promoter

<400> SEQUENCE: 16

gagggcctat ttccatgtat tccttcatac ttgcatacatac gataacaaggc tgtagagag 60

ataattggaa ttaatttgcgttgtaaacaca aagatatttag tacaaaatac gtgacgtaga 120

aagtaataat ttcttggta gtttgcagtt ttaaaattat gttttaaat ggactatcat 180

atgcattaccg taacttgaaa gtatttcgtat ttcttggctt tatatatctt gtggaaagga 240

cgaaacacc 249

<210> SEQ ID NO 17

<211> LENGTH: 243

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 7SK promoter

<400> SEQUENCE: 17

ctgcagtatt tagcatgccca caccatctg caaggcattc tggatagtgt caaaaacagcc 60

ggaaatcaag tccgtttatc tcaaacttta gcattttggg aataaatgtat atttgctatg 120

ctgggttaat tagattttag ttaaaattcc tgcgtgaagct ctgtacgtat aagcaacttg 180

acctaagtgt aaagtggaga ttcccttcag gtttatatacg ctgtgcgcgc gcctggctac 240

ctc 243

<210> SEQ ID NO 18

<211> LENGTH: 352

<212> TYPE: DNA

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CAG enhancer

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacgggtc attagttcat agcccatata tggagttcg	60
cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcg tggctgaccg cccaacgacc cccgeccatt	120
gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttccatagt aacgccaata gggacttcc attgacgtca	180
atgggtggac tatttacggt aaactgccc cttggcagta catcaagtgt atcatatgcc	240
aagtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaaatggcc gcctggcatt atgcccagta	300
catgaccta tgggacttcc ctacttggca gtacatctac gtattagtca tc	352

<210> SEQ_ID NO 19
<211> LENGTH: 290
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CAG promoter

<400> SEQUENCE: 19

gttattacca tgggtcgagg tgagccccac gttctgcttc actctccccca tctccccccc	60
ctccccaccc ccaattttgt atttatttat ttttaatta ttttgtcag cgatggggc	120
gggggggggggg gggggcgcgcg ccaggcggggg cggggcggggg cgagggcgccc ggcggggcgaa	180
ggcgagagg tgccggggca gccaatcaga gccccggcgcc cccaaatgtt cctttatgg	240
cgaggcgccg gccccggcgcc ccctataaaa agcgaagcgcc gccccggcgcc	290

<210> SEQ_ID NO 20
<211> LENGTH: 960
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: chicken beta actin intron

<400> SEQUENCE: 20

ggagtcgtcg cgttgccttc gccccgtgcc ccgcgtcccgcc ccgcgtcccgcc ccgcgtcccgcc	60
ccgcgtctgac tgaccgcgtt actcccacag gtgagcgccc gggacggccc ttctctccg	120
ggctgttaatt agcgcttggt ttaatgacgg ctcgtttctt ttctgtggct gcgtgaaagc	180
cttaaaggcc tccgggaggg ccctttgtgc gggggggagc ggctgggggg gtgcgtcggt	240
gtgtgtgtgc gtggggagcg ccgcgtgcgg ccgcgtgcgc ccggcgccgt tgagcgctgc	300
gggcgcggcg cggggctttg tgccgtccgc gtgtgcgaga gggagcgccg gccggggcg	360
gtgcggccgcg gtgcgggggg gtcgtcgagg gaacaaaggc tgctgtcgccc gtgtgtcggt	420
gggggggtga gcaggggtg tggcgccgc ggtcggtcgta taacccccc ctgcaccccc	480
ctcccccgagt tgctgagcac ggcggggctt cgggtgcggg gtcgtgcgc gggcgccgt	540
cggggctcgc cgtgcgggc ggggggtggc ggcagggtgg ggtgcgggc gggggggggc	600
ccgcctcgcc cggggggggc tcggggggagg ggcgcggccg cccggagcg ccggcgccgt	660
tgcaggcgcc gcgagccgca gccattgcct ttatggtaa tcgtgcgaga gggcgccagg	720
acttcctttg tccaaatct ggcggagccg aaatctggga ggcgcggccg caccctct	780
agcgccggcg ggcgaagcgccg tgccggccgcg gcaggaagaa atggggcgccg gagggccctc	840
gtgcgtcgcc ggcggccgtt ccccttcctt atctccagcc tcggggctgc cgcaagggg	900
cggtgcctt cggggggggac ggggcaggcc ggggttcggc ttctggcggt tgaccggcg	960

-continued

<210> SEQ_ID NO 21
<211> LENGTH: 1503
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: HIV gag

<400> SEQUENCE: 21

atgggtgcga gaggcgtcagt attaagcggg ggagaattag atcgatggga aaaaattcgg	60
ttaaggccag gggaaagaa aaaatataaa ttaaacata tagtatggc aagcaggag	120
ctagaacat tcgcagttaa tcctggcctg ttagaaacat cagaaggctg tagacaata	180
ctgggacagc tacaaccatc cttcagaca ggatcagaag aacttagatc attatataat	240
acagtagcaa ccctctattt tggtcatca agatagaga taaaagacac caaggaagct	300
ttagacaaga tagaggaaga gcaaaacaaa agtaagaaaa aagcacagca agcagcagct	360
gacacaggac acagcaatca ggtcagccaa aattacccta tagtgcagaa catccagggg	420
caaatggtaatc atcaggccat atcacctaga actttaaatg catggtaaa agtagtagaa	480
gagaaggctt tcageccaga agtgataccc atgttttcag cattatcaga aggagccacc	540
ccacaagatt taaacaccat gctaaacaca gtggggggac atcaagoagc catgcaatg	600
ttaaaagaga ccatcaatga ggaagctgca gaatggata gatgtcatcc agtgcatgca	660
gggcctattt caccaggcca gatgagagaa ccaaggggaa gtgacatagc aggaactact	720
agtaccttc aggaacaaat aggatggatc acacataatc cacctatccc agtaggagaa	780
atctataaaa gatggataat cctgggatta aataaaatag taagaatgta tagcctacc	840
agcattctgg acataagaca aggaccaaag gaacccttta gagactatgt agaccgattc	900
tataaaactc taagagccga gcaagcttca caagaggtaa aaaattggat gacagaaacc	960
ttgttgttcc aaaatgcgaa cccagattgt aagactattt taaaaggcatt gggaccagga	1020
gcgacactag aagaatgtat gacagcatgt cagggagtgg ggggacccgg ccataaagca	1080
agagttttgg ctgaagcaat gagccagta acaaatccag ctaccataat gatacagaaa	1140
ggcaattttt ggaaccaaag aaagactgtt aagtgttca attgtggcaa agaaggcac	1200
atagccaaa attgcagggc ccctaggaaa aaggctgtt ggaaatgtgg aaaggagga	1260
caccaaatga aagattgtac tgagagacag gctaatttt taggaaagat ctggcttcc	1320
cacaaggaa ggcaggaa ttcttcag agcagaccag agccaacagc cccaccagaa	1380
gagagcttca ggtttgggaa agagacaaca actccctctc agaagcagga gccgatagac	1440
aaggaactgt atcccttagc ttccctcaga tcactcttgc gcagcgcaccc ctcgtcacaa	1500
taa	1503

<210> SEQ_ID NO 22
<211> LENGTH: 1872
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: HIV Pol

<400> SEQUENCE: 22

atgaatttgc caggaagatg gaaaccaaaa atgatagggg gaattggagg ttttatcaaa	60
gttaggacagt atgatcagat actcatagaa atctgcggac ataaagctat aggtacagta	120
ttagtaggac ctacacctgt caacataatt ggaagaaaatc tggtgactca gattggctgc	180

-continued

actttaaatt ttcccattag tcctatttag actgtaccag taaaattaaa gccaggaatg	240
gatggcccaa aagttaaaca atggccattg acagaagaaa aaataaaagc attagtagaa	300
atttgtacag aaatggaaaa ggaaggaaaa atttcaaaaa ttgggectga aaatccatac	360
aataactccag tatttgcatt aaagaaaaaa gacagtacta aatggagaaa attagtagat	420
ttcagagaac ttaataagag aactcaagat ttctggaaag ttcaatttagg aataccacat	480
cctgcagggt taaaacagaa aaaatcgta acagtaactgg atgtggcga tgcataattt	540
tcaagtccct tagataaaga cttcaggaag tatactgcat ttaccatacc tagtataaac	600
aatgagacac cagggattag atatcagtc aatgtgcttc cacaggatg gaaaggatca	660
ccagcaatat tccagtgtag catgacaaaa atcttagagc cttttagaaaa acaaaatcca	720
gacatagtca tctatataa catggatgtat ttgtatgtat gatctgactt agaaatagg	780
cagcatagaa caaaaataga ggaactgaga caacatctgt tgaggtggg atttaccaca	840
ccagacaaaa aacatcagaa agaacctcca ttcctttgaa tgggttatga actccatcct	900
gataaaatgaa cagtagacagcc tatagtgctg ccagaaaaagg acagctggac tgtcaatgac	960
atacagaaat tagtggaaaa attgaattgg gcaagtcaga tttatgcagg gattaaagta	1020
aggcaattat gtaaaacttct taggggaacc aaagcactaa cagaagtagt accactaaca	1080
gaagaagcag agcttagaact ggcagaaaaac agggagattc taaaagaacc ggtacatgga	1140
gtgttattatg acccatcaaa agacttaata gcagaaatac agaagcaggg gcaaggccaa	1200
tggacatatac aaatttatca agagccattt aaaaatctgt aaacaggaaaa atatgcaaga	1260
atgaagggtg cccacactaa ttagtgtgaaa caattaacag aggcagtcata aaaaatagcc	1320
acagaaagca tagtaatatg gggaaagact cctaaattta aattaccat acaaaaggaa	1380
acatggaaag cttatgggac agagtattgg caagccacct ggattcctga gtgggagttt	1440
gtcaataaccc ctcccttagt gaagttatgg taccagttag agaaagaacc cataatagga	1500
gcagaaaacctt tctatgtaga tggggcagcc aatagggaaa ctaaatttagg aaaagcagga	1560
tatgttaactg acagaggaag acaaaaagtt gtccccctaa cggacacaac aaatcagaag	1620
actgagttac aagcaattca tctagcttg caggattcgg gatttagaagt aaacatagtg	1680
acagactcac aatatgcatt gggaaatcatt caagcacaac cagataagag tgaatcagag	1740
ttagtcagtc aaataataga gcagttataa aaaaaggaaaa aagtctacct ggcattggta	1800
ccagcacaca aaggaattgg aggaaatgaa caagtagatg ggttggtcag tgctgaaatc	1860
aggaaagtac ta	1872

<210> SEQ ID NO 23
 <211> LENGTH: 867
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: HIV Int

<400> SEQUENCE: 23	
ttttttagatg gaatagataa ggcccaagaa gaacatgaga aatatcacag taattggaga	60
gcaatggcta gtgattttaa cctaccacct gtagtagcaa aagaaatagt agccagctgt	120
gataaaatgtc agctaaaagg ggaagccatg catggacaag tagactgtatg cccaggaata	180
tggcagctag attgtacaca ttttagaagga aaagttatct tggtagcagt tcatgttagcc	240
agtggatata tagaagcaga agtaattcca gcagagacag ggcaagaaac agcataactc	300
ctcttaaat tagcaggaag atggccatgta aaaacagtac atacagacaa tggcagcaat	360

-continued

ttcaccagta ctacagttaa ggccgcctgt tggggcggtt gcatcaagca ggaatttggc	420
atccctaca atccccaaag tcaaggagta atagaatcta tgaataaaga attaaagaaa	480
attataggac aggttaagaga tcaggctgaa catcttaaga cagcagtaca aatggcagta	540
ttcatccaca attttaaaag aaaagggggg attgggggtt acagtgcagg ggaaagaata	600
gttagacataa tagcaacaga catacaaact aaagaattac aaaaacaat tacaaaaatt	660
caaaatttc gggtttatta cagggacgc agagatccag ttggaaagg accagcaaag	720
ctcctctgga aaggtaagg ggcagtagta atacaagata atagtgcacaaaatgt	780
ccaagaagaa aagcaaagat catcaggat tatggaaaac agatggcagg tgatgttgt	840
gtggcaagta gacaggatga ggattaa	867

<210> SEQ ID NO 24
<211> LENGTH: 234
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: HIV RRE

<400> SEQUENCE: 24

aggagctttt ttccttgggt tcttgggagc agcaggaagc actatggcg cagcgtaat	60
gacgctgacg gtacaggccaa gacaattatt gtctggata gtgcagcagc agaacaattt	120
gctgagggctt attgaggcgc aacagcatct gttgcaactc acagtctggg gcatcaagca	180
gctccaggca agaattctgg ctgtggaaag atacctaaag gatcaacagc tcct	234

<210> SEQ ID NO 25
<211> LENGTH: 351
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: HIV Rev

<400> SEQUENCE: 25

atggcaggaa gaageggaga cagcgacgaa gaactcctca aggcaagtca actcatcaag	60
tttctctatc aaagcaaccc acctccaaat cccgaggggcccgcacaggcccgaggaaat	120
agaagaagaa ggtggagaga gagacagaga cagatccatt cgattagtga acggatcctt	180
agcacttatac tgggacgatc tgccggaccc tgcctttc agtaccacc gtttgagaga	240
cttactcttg attgtaacga ggattgtgg acttctggg cgcaggggtt gggaaaggccct	300
caaatatgg tggaaatctcc tacaatatttgg gatcaggag ctaaagaata g	351

<210> SEQ ID NO 26
<211> LENGTH: 448
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: rabbit beta globin poly A

<400> SEQUENCE: 26

agatctttt ccctctgcca aaaattatgg ggacatcatg aagcccttg agcatctgac	60
ttctggctaa taaaggaaat ttatttcat tgcaatagtg tggtggatt ttttgtct	120
ctcactcgga aggacatatg ggaggccaa tcatttaaaa catcagaatg agtattttgtt	180
ttagagtttgc aacatatg ccatatgctg gctgccatg acaaagggtgg ctataaagag	240
gtcatcagta tatgaaacag cccctgtgtc tccattcctt attccataga aaaggcttga	300

-continued

cttgagggtta gatTTTTTTT atATTTGTT ttGTGTTATT ttttCTTta acATCCCTAA	360
aATTTCTTtT ACATGTTTA CTAGCCAGAT TTTCTCTCTC CTCCCTGACTA CTCCCAGTC	420
TAGCTGTCCC TCTTCTCTTA TGAAGATC	448

<210> SEQ ID NO 27
<211> LENGTH: 577
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CMV Promoter

<400> SEQUENCE: 27

acattgatta ttgactagtt attaatagta atcaattacg gggtcatttag ttcataGGCC	60
atatatggag ttccgcgtta cataacttac ggtaaatggc ccgcctggct gaccGCCAA	120
cgacCCCCCGC ccattgacgt caataatgac gtatgttccc atagtaacgc caataggac	180
tttccattga cgtcaatggg tggagttttt acggtaaact gcccaactgg cagtacatca	240
agtgtatcat atgccaagta cgccccctat tgacgtcaat gacggtaaat ggccgcctg	300
gcattatgcc cagtacatga ccttatggga ctttcctact tggcagtaca tctacgtatt	360
agtcatcgct attaccatgg ttagtgcgggtt ttggcagtac atcaatgggc gtggatagcg	420
gtttgactca cggggatttc caagtctcca ccccattgac gtcaatggga gtttggTTTg	480
gcacaaaaat caacgggact ttccaaaatg tcgtaacaac tccggcccat tgacgcaaat	540
ggcggtagg cgtgtacggt gggaggtcta tataagg	577

<210> SEQ ID NO 28
<211> LENGTH: 573
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: beta globin intron

<400> SEQUENCE: 28

gtgagtttgg ggacccttga ttgttcttgc ttttcgcta ttgtaaaatt catgttat	60
ggagggggca aagttttcag ggtgtgttt agaatggaa gatgtccctt gtatcacca	120
ggaccctcat gataattttt tttctttcac tttctactct gttgacaacc attgtctcct	180
cttattttct tttcatTTTC tgtaactttt tcgttaaact ttagctgca tttgtaacga	240
atTTTaaat tcactttgt ttatttgtca gattgtaaatg actttctcta atcactttt	300
tttcaaggca atcagggtat attatattgt acttcagcac agtttttagag aacaattgtt	360
ataattaaat gataaggtag aatatttctg catataaattt ctggctggcg tggaaatatt	420
cttattggta gaaacaacta caccctggtc atcatcctgc ctttctcttt atggttacaa	480
tgtatatacac tttttgagat gaggataaaa tactctgagt ccaaaccggg cccctctgct	540
aaccatgttc atgccttctt ctcttctcta cag	573

<210> SEQ ID NO 29
<211> LENGTH: 1531
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: VSV-G / DNA fragment containing VSV-G

<400> SEQUENCE: 29

gaattcatga agtgcctttt gtacttagcc tttttattca ttggggtgaa ttgcaagttc	60
accatagttt ttccacacaa caaaaagga aactggaaaa atgttccttc taattaccat	120

-continued

tattggccgt caagctcaga tttaaattgg cataatgact taataggcac agccttacaa	180
gtcaaaaatgc ccaagagtca caaggctatt caagcagacg gttggatgtg tcatgcttc	240
aaatgggtca ctacttgtga ttcccgctgg tatggaccga agtatataac acattccatc	300
cgatccttca tcctcatctgt agaacaatgc aaggaaagca ttgaacaaac gaaacaagga	360
acttggctga atccaggctt ccctcctcaa agttgtggat atgcaactgt gacggatgcc	420
gaagcagtga ttgtccaggt gactcctcac catgtgtgg ttgatgaata cacaggagaa	480
tgggttgatt cacagttcat caacggaaaa tgtagcaatt acatatgccc cactgtccat	540
aactctacaa cctggcattc tgactataag gtcaaaagggc tatgtgattc taacctcatt	600
tccatggaca tcaccttctt ctcagaggac ggagagctat catccctggg aaaggaggc	660
acagggttca gaagtaacta ctttgcttat gaaactggag gcaaggcctg caaaatgcaa	720
tactgcaagc attggggagt cagactccca tcaggtgtct ggttcgagat ggctgataag	780
gatctcttg otgcagccag atccctgaa tgcccagaag ggtcaagtat ctctgctcca	840
tctcagacct cagtggatgt aagtctaatt caggacgttg agaggatctt ggattattcc	900
ctctgccaag aaacctggag caaaatcaga gcgggtcttc caatctctcc agtggatctc	960
agctatottt ctcctaaaaa cccaggaacc ggtctgtttt tcaccataat caatggtacc	1020
ctaaaataact ttgagaccag atacatcaga gtcgatattt ctgctccaat cctctcaaga	1080
atggteggaa tgatcagtgg aactaccaca gaaagggAAC tggggatga ctggcacca	1140
tatgaagacg tggaaattgg acccaatgga gttctgagga ccagttcagg atataagttt	1200
cctttataca tgattggaca tggatgttg gactccgatc ttcatcttag ctcaaaggct	1260
cagggtttcg aacatcctca cattcaagac gctgcttcg aacttcctga ttagtggaggt	1320
ttatTTTTG gtgatactgg gctatccaaa aatccaatcg agctttaga aggttggttc	1380
agtagttgaa aagctctat tgccttttt ttctttatca tagggtaat cattggacta	1440
ttcttgggtc tccgagttgg tatccatctt tgcattaaat taaagcacac caagaaaga	1500
cagattata cagacataga gatgagaatt c	1531

<210> SEQ ID NO 30

<211> LENGTH: 450

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: rabbit beta globin poly A

<400> SEQUENCE: 30

agatctttt ccctctgcca aaaattatgg ggacatcatg aagccccctg agcatctgac	60
ttctggctaa taaaggaaat ttatTTTcat tgcaatagt tggtggatt ttttgtgtct	120
ctcactcgga aggacatatg ggaggggAAA tcattttaaa catcagaatg agtattttgt	180
tttagagttt gcaacatatg cccatatgt ggctgccatg aacaaagggtt ggctataaaag	240
aggtcatcag tataatgaaac agccccctgc tgtccattcc ttattccata gaaaaggcctt	300
gacttgagggt tagatTTTT ttatTTTG ttttgtgtta tttttttttt taatccct	360
aaaattttcc ttacatgttt tactagccag attttccctc ctctctgac tactccagt	420
catagctgtc cctttctct tatggagatc	450

<210> SEQ ID NO 31

<211> LENGTH: 31

<212> TYPE: DNA

-continued

```

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 31

taagcagaat tcatgaattt gccaggaaga t           31

<210> SEQ ID NO 32
<211> LENGTH: 36
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 32

ccataacaatg aatggacact aggcggccgc acgaat      36

<210> SEQ ID NO 33
<211> LENGTH: 2745
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Gag, Pol, Integrase fragment

<400> SEQUENCE: 33

gaattcatga atttgcagg aagatggaaa ccaaaaatga tagggggaat tggaggttt    60
atcaaagtaa gacagtatga tcagatactc atagaaatct gcggacataa agctataaggt   120
acagtttag taggacctac acctgtcaac ataattggaa gaaatctgtt gactcagatt   180
ggctgcacctt taaatttcc cattagtctt attgagactg taccagtaaa attaaagcca   240
ggaatggatg gccccaaagt taaacaatgg ccattgacag aagaaaaaat aaaagcatta   300
gtagaaattt gtacagaaat ggaaaaggaa gggaaaattt caaaaattgg gcctgaaaat   360
ccataacaata ctccagtatt tgccataaag aaaaaagaca gtactaaatg gagaaaattt   420
gtagattca gagaacttaa taagagaact caagattctt gggaaagtca atttagaata   480
ccacatcctg cagggtaaaa acagaaaaaa ttagtaacag tactggatgt gggcgatgca   540
tatTTTCAAGGTTCCCTTAAAGACTTC AGGAAGTATA CTGCATTAC CATACTAGT   600
ataaacaatg agacaccagg gattagatat cagtacaatg tgcttcaca gggatggaaa   660
ggatcacccag caatattcca tggtagcatg acaaaaatct taggcctt tagaaacaa   720
aatccagaca tagtcatcta tcaatacatg gatgatttg atgttaggatc tgacttagaa   780
atagggcagc atagaacaaa aatagaggaa ctgagacaac atctgttgcgttgggattt   840
accacaccag acaaaaaaca tcagaaagaa cctccattcc tttggatggg ttatgaactc   900
catcctgata aatggacagt acacccataa gtgctgccag aaaaggacag ctggactgca   960
aatgacatac agaaattgtt gggaaaattt aattggcaat gtcagattt tgcaaggattt 1020
aaagtaaggc aattatgtt aactcttgg ggaaccaaaag cactaacaga agttagtacca 1080
ctaacacaag aagcagagct agaactggca gaaaacagg agattctaa agaaccgta 1140
catggatgtt attatgaccc atcaaaagac ttaatagcatg aaatacagaa gcagggcaat 1200
ggccaaatgaa catatcaaattt ttatcaagag ccattttaaa atctgaaaac agggaaatgt 1260
gcaagaatgaa agggtgcccactaatgtt gtgaaacaat taacagaggc agtacaaaaa 1320
atagccacac aaaaatgggaa aagactcataa aattttaaattt accatataaa 1380
aaggaaacat gggaaacatg gtggacagag tattggcaag ccacctggat tcctgagttt 1440
gagtttgtca atacccttccctttagtcaag ttatggtacc agtttagagaa agaaccataa 1500

```

-continued

ataggagcag aaactttcta tgttagatggg gcagccaata gggaaactaa attaggaaaa 1560
 gcaggatatg taactgacag aggaagacaa aaagttgtcc ccctaaccga cacaacaat 1620
 cagaagactg agttacaagc aattcatcta gcttgcagg attcgggatt agaagtaaac 1680
 atagtgcacag actcacaata tgcattggga atcattcaag cacaaccaga taagagtcaa 1740
 tcagagttag tcagtc当地 aatagagcag ttaataaaaa aggaaaaagt ctacctggca 1800
 tgggtaccag cacacaagg aattgggatg aatgaacaag tagataattt ggtcagtgt 1860
 ggaatcagga aagtactatt tttagatggg atagataagg cccaagaaga acatgagaaa 1920
 tatcacatgtt attgagagc aatggctgtt gattttaacc taccacctgt agtagcaaaa 1980
 gaaatagtag ccagctgtga taaatgtcag ctaaaagggg aagccatgca tggacaagta 2040
 gactgtgcc caggaatattg gcagcttagat tgc当地 tacacatt tagaaggaaa agttatctt 2100
 gtagcagttc atgttagccag tggatataaa gaagcagaag taattccagc agagacaggg 2160
 caagaaacag catacttcct cttaaaatta gcaggaatg ggccagtaaa aacagtacat 2220
 acagacaatg gcagcaattt caccagtaact acagttaggccgcgtgtt gtggcgcccc 2280
 atcaagcagg aatttggcat tccctacaat ccccaaagtc aaggagtaat agaatctatg 2340
 aataaaagaat taaagaaaaat tataggacag gtaagagatc aggctgaaca tcttaagaca 2400
 gcagttacaaa tggcagttt catccacaat tttaaaaagaa aaggggggat tggggggat 2460
 agtgcagggg aaagaatagt agacataata gcaacagaca tacaaactaa agaattacaa 2520
 aaacaaatttca cttttttcggttattaca gggacagcag agatccagtt 2580
 tggaaaggac cagcaaagct cctctggaaa ggtgaagggg cagtagtaat acaagataat 2640
 agtgacataa aagttagtgc aagaagaaaa gcaaagatca tcagggattt tggaaaacag 2700
 atggcaggtt atgattgtgtt ggcaagtaga caggatgagg attaa 2745

<210> SEQ ID NO 34
 <211> LENGTH: 1586
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: DNA Fragment containing Rev, RRE and rabbit
 beta globin poly A

<400> SEQUENCE: 34

tctagaatgg caggaagaag cgaggacagc gacgaagagc tcatacagaac agtcagactc 60
 atcaagttc tcttatcaaag caacccaccc cccaaatcccg agggggaccgg acaggcccga 120
 aggaatagaa gaagaagggtg gagagagaga cagagacaga tccattcgat tagtgaacgg 180
 atccttggca ctttatctggg acgtatctgcg gaggcgtgtgc ctcttcagct accaccgtt 240
 gagagactta ctcttgattt taacgaggat tggtaactt ctgggacgca ggggggtggga 300
 agccctcaaa tattttggaa atcttccata atattggagt caggagctaa agaatagagg 360
 agctttgttc cttgggttct tgggagcagc aggaagactt atgggcgcag cgtcaatgac 420
 gctgacggta caggccagac aattattgtc tggatagtg cagcagcaga acaatttgct 480
 gagggctattt gaggcgcaac agcatctgtt gcaactcaca gtctggggca tcaaggagct 540
 ccaggcaaga atcctggctg tggaaagata cctaaaggat caacagctcc tagatcttt 600
 tccctctgcc aaaaattatg gggacatcat gaagccctt gggatctgtca cttctggctt 660
 ataaaggaaa ttatatttca ttgcaatagt gtgttggaaat tttttgtgtc tctcaactcg 720
 aaggacatata gggaggccaa atcatttaaa acatcagaat gaggatatttttgg ttttagagttt 780

-continued

ggcaacatat gccatatgct ggctgccatg aacaaagggtg gctataaaga ggtcatcagt	840
atatgaaaca gccccctgct gtccattctt tattccatag aaaaggcttg acttgaggtt	900
agatttttt tatattttgt tttgtgttat tttttctt aacatcccta aaatttcct	960
tacatgtttt actagccaga ttttcctcc tctccctgact actcccagtc atagctgtcc	1020
ctcttcctt atgaagatcc ctcgacctgc agcccaagct tggcgtaatc atggcatacg	1080
ctgtttcctg tgtgaaattt ttatccgctc acaattccac acaacatacg agccggaagc	1140
ataaagtgtt aagcctgggg tgcctaatga gtgagctaac tcacattaat tgcgttgcgc	1200
tcactgccc ctttcagtc gggaaacctg tctgtccagc ggatccgcattcataattgt	1260
cagcaaccat agtcccgcccc ctaactccgc ccatcccgcc cctaactccg cccagttccg	1320
cccatttcctt gccccatggc tgactaattt tttttattha tgcagaggcc gaggeccgcct	1380
cggcctctga gctattccag aagtagtgag gaggctttt tggaggccctt ggctttgca	1440
aaaagctaac ttgtttattt cagttataaa ttgttacaaa taaagcaataa gcatcacaaa	1500
tttcacaaat aaagcatttt ttctactgca ttctagttgt ggtttgtcca aactcatcaa	1560
tgatcttat cagcggccgc cccggg	1586

<210> SEQ ID NO 35
<211> LENGTH: 1614
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: DNA fragment containing the CAG
enhancer/promoter/intron sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 35	
acgcgttagt tattaatagt aatcaattac ggggtcatta gttcatagcc catatatgg	60
gttcccggtt acataactta cggttaatgg cccgcctggc tgaccgccc acgaccggc	120
cccatggacg tcaataatga cgtatgttcc catagtaaacg ccaataggaa ctttccattt	180
acgtcaatgg gtggactatt tacggtaaac tgcccacttg gcagtgatc aagtgtatca	240
tatgccaagt acgcccccta ttgacgtcaa tgacggtaaa tggccgcctt ggcattatgc	300
ccagtacatg accttatggg actttctac ttggcgtac atctacgtat tagtcatcgc	360
tattaccatg ggtcgagggtg agccccacgt tctgcttcac tctcccccattt tccccccctt	420
ccccacccca aattttgtat ttatattttt ttaattttt ttgtgcagcg atggggcg	480
gg	540
cggagaggtg cggcgccagc caatcagagc ggccgcgtcc gaaagttcc ttttatggcg	600
aggccggggcc ggcggggccc ctataaaaag cgaagcgcgc ggcgggggggg agtcgtgcgc	660
ttgccttcgc cccgtcccccc gctccgcgc gctcgcgc gcccgcggc gctctgactg	720
acgcgttac tcccacaggt gagegggggg gacggccctt ctctcgggg ctgttaatttag	780
cgcttggttt aatgacggct cgtttctttt ctgtggctgc gtgaaagct taaaggctc	840
cgggagggcc ctttggcgccgg ggg	900
ggggagcgcc gctgtccggcc cgccgtgcggcc ggcggctgtg agcgctgcgg ggcggccgc	960
ggggcttggc cgctccgcgt gtgcgcgcagg ggagcgcggc cgggggggggggggggggggg	1020
ggggggggggc tgcgaggggaa acaaaggctg cgtgcgggggt gtgtgcgtgg ggggggtgg	1080
aggggggtgtg ggcgggggggg tccggctgtta accccccccctt gcaaaaaacccctt ccccgagtt	1140
ctgagcacgg cccggcttcg ggtgcggggcc tccgtgcgggg gctggccgcgg gggctgcgg	1200

-continued

tgcggggcgg ggggtggcgg caggtgggg tgccggcgg ggcggggcg cctcgccg	1260
gggagggctc gggggggggg cgccggggcc ccggagcgcc ggccggctgc gagggcggc	1320
gagccgcagc cattgcctt tatggtaatc gtgcgagagg ggcggggac ttcccttgtc	1380
ccaaatctgg cggagccgaa atctgggg cggccggca cccccctctag cggggcggg	1440
cgaagcggtg cggcgccggc aggaaggaaa tggggggggg gggcctcgt gcgtcgccg	1500
gcgcggctcc ctcttcctat ctccagcctc ggggctgccc cagggggacg gctgcctcg	1560
ggggggacgg ggcagggcgg gtttcggatt ctggcgttg accggcggga attc	1614

<210> SEQ ID NO 36

<211> LENGTH: 884

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: RSV promoter and HIV Rev

<400> SEQUENCE: 36

caattgcgtat gtacggggcca gatatacgcg tatctgaggg gactagggtg tgtttaggcg	60
aaaagcgggg ctccgggtgt acgcgggttag gagtcccctc aggatatagt agtttcgttt	120
ttgcataggg agggggaaat gtatgtttat gcaatacact tttttttttt caacatggta	180
acgtatgtt agcaaacatgc cttacaagga gaaaaaaagg accgtgcattt ccgattgggt	240
gaagtaaggt ggtacgtatcg tgccttatta ggaaggcaac agacaggctt gacatggatt	300
ggacgaacca ctgaattccg cattgcagag ataattgtat ttaagtgcct agctcgatac	360
aataaaacgcc atttgaccat tcaccacatt ggtgtgcacc tccaaatgtt agctcgat	420
gtgaaccgtc agatcgctg gagacgccat ccacgcgttt ttgaccccca tagaagacac	480
cgggaccgat ccagectccc ctcgaagcta gcgttgcgtt atctccatgc gcagggaa	540
ggggagacag cgacgaagaa ctcctcaagg cagtcagact catcaagttt ctctatcaa	600
gcaaccacc tcccaatccc gaggggaccc gacaggccc aaggaataga agaagaagg	660
ggagagagag acagagacag atccatcga ttatgttgc acgttgcacc acttatctgg	720
gacgatctgc ggatgtgttgc cctcttcagc taccacgcgt tgatgttgc actcttgatt	780
gttaacggaga ttgtggact tctggggacgc aggggggtggg aagccctcaa atattgggt	840
aatctccatc aatattggag tcaggagcta aagaatagtc taga	884

<210> SEQ ID NO 37

<211> LENGTH: 1104

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Elongation Factor-1 alpha (EF1-alpha) promoter

<400> SEQUENCE: 37

ccgggtgccta gagaagggtgg cgccgggtaa actggggaaag tttttttttt tactggctcc	60
gcctttttcc cgagggtggg ggagaaccgt atataagtgc agtagtcgc gtgtttttttt	120
tttttcgcata cgggtttgtcc gccagaacac aggttttttttgc cgtgtgtgtt tcccgccggc	180
ctggccttta tacgggttat ggcccttgcg tgccttgcatt tactttccacg cccctggctg	240
cgttacgtta ttcttttttttgc cggatccgg gttggaaatggg ggtggggagag ttccggccct	300
tgcgttgcata gagcccccttc gcctcgatgt tgatgttgcgg cctggcttgg ggcgtggggc	360
cgcccggtgc gaatctgggt gcacccatcgcc gcctgtttcgat ttccggatcg taatgttgc	420

US 11,242,527 B1

101

102

-continued

gccattnaaa attttgatg acctgctcg acgtttttt tctggcaaga tagtcttcta	480
aatgcggggcc aagatctgca cactggatt tcgggtttt gggccgggg cgccgacggg	540
gcccgtgcgt cccagcgac atgttcggcg aggcggggcc tgcgagcgcg gccaccgaga	600
atcggacggg ggtagtctca agctggccgg cctgctctgg tgcctggct cgccgcggc	660
tgtatcgccc cgcctggc ggcaggctg gcccggcgcg caccaggcgc gtgagcggaa	720
agatggccgc ttccggccc tgctgcagg agctcaaaat ggaggacgcg ggcctcgaaa	780
gagcggccgg gtgagtcacc cacacaagg aaaaggccct ttccgtccctc agccgtcgct	840
tcatgtgact ccacggagta cccggcgcgc tccaggcacc tcgatttagtt ctgcagctt	900
tggagtagcgt cgtctttagg ttggggggag gggttttatg cgatggagtt tccccacact	960
gagtgggtgg agactgaagt taggcccgc tggcacttgc tgtaattctc cttggaaattt	1020
gcccttttg agttggatc ttggttcatt ctcaaggctc agacagtgg tcaaagtttt	1080
tttcttccat ttcagggtgc gtga	1104

<210> SEQ ID NO 38

<211> LENGTH: 511

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Promoter - PGK

<400> SEQUENCE: 38

gggggttgggg ttgcgcctt tccaaggcag ccctgggtt gcgcaggac gcccgtgc	60
tgggcgttgtt tccggaaac gcagcggcgc cgaccctggg tctcgcacat tcttcacgtc	120
cgttcgcagc gtcacccgga tcttcgcgc tacccttgcg ggcggccgg cgacgcttcc	180
tgtccgcggc ctaagtccgg aaggttcctt gcggttcgcg gcgtgcggaa cgtgacaaac	240
ggaagccgca cgtctacta gtaccctcgc agacggacag cgccaggag caatggcagc	300
gcgcgcgacgg cgatgggctg tggccaatag cggctgcgc gcagggcgcg ccgagacgc	360
cggccgggaa ggggggggtgc gggaggcggg gtgtggggcg gtatgtggg ccctgttct	420
gccccggcgg tggccat tctgcggcat tccggagcgc acgtcggcag tcggctccct	480
cgttgaccga atcaccgacc tctctccccca g	511

<210> SEQ ID NO 39

<211> LENGTH: 1162

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Promoter - Ubc

<400> SEQUENCE: 39

gcgcgggtt ttggggcctc ccgcggggcgc cccctcttc acggcgacgc ctgccacgtc	60
agacgaaggc cgcaggagcg ttccctgatcc ttccggccgg acgctcaggaa cagcggccgg	120
ctgctataa gactcggct tagaaccctt gatatcggcag aaggacattt taggacggaa	180
cttgggtgac tcttagggcac tggttttttt tccagagacgc ggaacaggcg aggaaaagta	240
gtcccttctc ggcgattctg cggagggtatc tccgtggggc ggtgaacgcc gatgattata	300
taaggacgcg ccgggtgtgg cacagctagt tccgtcgcag ccgggatttg ggtcgccgtt	360
cttgggtgtg gatcgctgtg atcgtcaattt ggtgagttgc gggctgtgg gctggccggg	420
gttttcgtgg ccgcggggcc gctcggtggg acgaaagcgt gtggagagac cgccaaggcc	480
tgtatgttgg gtcggcggc aaggttgcgg tgaactgggg gttggggggc ggcacaaaaa	540

-continued

tggcggctgt tcccgagtct tgaatggaag acgcttgtaa ggcgggctgt gaggtcggtg	600
aaacaagggtg gggggcatgg tggggcccaa gaacccaagg tcttggggcc ttgcgtaatg	660
cgggaaagct cttattcggg tgagatgggc tggggcacca tctggggacc ctgacgtgaa	720
gtttgtcaact gactggagaa ctggggtttg tcgtctgggtt gggggggccg cagttatgcg	780
gtgccgttgg gcagtcacc cgtaccttg ggagcgcgcg cctcgctgt tcgtgacgtc	840
acccgttctg ttggcttata atgcagggtg gggccacctg ccggtaggtg tgccgttaggc	900
ttttctccgt cgcaggacgc agggttcggg cctagggtag gtctctctga atcgacaggc	960
gcggacccctc tggtgagggg agggataagt gaggcgtca gtttcttgggt cggttttatg	1020
tacctatctt cttaagtagc tgaagctccg gtttgaact atgcgtcgg gggtggcag	1080
tgtgttttgtt gaagttttt aggccacctt taaaatgtaa tcatttgggt caaatatgtaa	1140
tttcagtgta tagactagta aa	1162

<210> SEQ ID NO 40

<211> LENGTH: 120

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Poly A - SV40

<400> SEQUENCE: 40

gtttattgca gcttataatg gttacaaata aagcaatagc atcacaaatt tcacaaataa	60
agcattttt tcaactgcatt ctatgtgg tttgtccaaa ctcatcaatg tatcttatca	120

<210> SEQ ID NO 41

<211> LENGTH: 227

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Poly A - bGH

<400> SEQUENCE: 41

gactgtgcct tctagttgcc agccatctgt tgtttgcgcc tccccctgtgc cttccttgac	60
cctggaaagggt gccactccca ctgtccttcc ctaataaaat gaggaaattg catcgattt	120
tctgagtagg tgcattcta ttctgggggg tgggggtggg caggacagca agggggagga	180
ttgggaagac aatagcaggc atgctggggc tgccgtggc tctatgg	227

<210> SEQ ID NO 42

<211> LENGTH: 1695

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Envelope - RD114

<400> SEQUENCE: 42

atgaaaactcc caacaggaat ggtcattta ttagcctaa taatagttcg ggcagggttt	60
gacgacccccc gcaaggctat cgcattagta caaaaacaac atggtaaacc atgcgtatgc	120
agcggaggcgc aggtatccga ggcggccaccc aactccatcc aacaggtaac ttggccaggc	180
aagacggcct acttaatgac caaccaaaaa tggaaatgca gagtcactcc aaaaatctc	240
acccctagcg ggggagaact ccagaactgc ccctgtacca ctttccagga ctcgtatgcac	300
agttcttgggtt atactgaata cggcaatgc agggcgaata ataagacata ctacacggcc	360
accttgccta aaatacggtc tgggagccctc aacgaggtaa agatattaca aaaccccaat	420

-continued

cagctcctac agtcccccttg taggggcctct ataaatcagc ccgtttgctg gagtgccaca	480
gcccccataatcc atatctccga tggggagga cccctcgata ctaagaggt gtggacagtc	540
caaaaaaggc tagaacaat tcataaggct atgcatectg aacttcaata ccacccctta	600
gccctgcca aagttagaga tgacccttagc cttgtatgc acgttttga tatctgaat	660
accacttta gtttactcca gatgtccaat tttagccttg cccaaatgtt tggtcttgt	720
ttaaaaactag gtacccctac ccctcttgcg atacccactc cctctttaac ctactcccta	780
gcagactccc tagcgaatgc ctccgtcag attatacctc ccctcttgg tcaaccatg	840
cagttctcca actcgtctg tttatcttcc cctttcatta acgatacggg acaaataagac	900
ttaggtgcag tcacctttac taactgcacc tctgttagcc atgtcagtag tcctttatgt	960
gcctaaacg ggtcgtt cctctgttga aataacatgg catacaccta ttatccaa	1020
aactggacag gactttgcgt ccaagccccc ctcctcccg acattgacat catccgggg	1080
gatgagccag tccccattcc tgccattgtat cattatatac atagacctaa acgagctgt	1140
cagtctatcc ctttacttagc tggactggg atcaccgcag cattcaccac cgagactaca	1200
ggcttaggtg tctccgtcac ccagtataca aaattatccc atcagttat atctgtatgc	1260
caagtcttat ccgttccat acaagattt caagaccagg tagactcggt agctgaagta	1320
gttctccaaa ataggagggg actggaccta ctaacggcgg aacaaggagg aatttgttta	1380
gccttacaag aaaaatgctg ttttatgt aacaagtgcg gaattgtgag aaacaaaata	1440
agaaccctac aagaagaatt acaaaaacgc agggaaagggc tggcatccaa ccctcttgg	1500
accgggctgc agggcttctc tccgtaccc ctacccctcc tgggaccctt actcaccctc	1560
ctactcatac taaccattgg gccatgcgtt ttcaatcgat tggccaatt tgtaaagac	1620
aggatctcg tggccaggc tctgggttttgc actcagcaat atcaccagct aaaaccata	1680
gagtagcggc catga	1695

<210> SEQ ID NO 43

<211> LENGTH: 2013

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Envelope - GALV

<400> SEQUENCE: 43

atgcttctca cctcaagccc gcaccaccc ttccggaccaga tgagtctgg gagctggaaa	60
agactgtatca ttctttaag ctgcgtattc ggagacggca aaacgatgt gcagaataag	120
aaccccccacc agcctgtgac cctcacctgg caggtactgt cccaaactgg ggacgttgc	180
tgggacaaaa aggcagttca gcccccttgg acttgggtggc cctctttaac acctgtatgt	240
tgtccctgg cggccggctc tgagtctgg gatatccgg gatccgtatgt atcgccctct	300
aaaagagttt gaccccttgc ttccagactat actgcgttata ataaagcaat cacctgggg	360
ccatagggt gcagctaccc tcggcgttag accaggatgg caaatcccc cttctacgt	420
tgtccccggat ctggccgaac ccattcgaa gctaggatgt gtggggggct agaatcccta	480
tactgtaaat aatggatgtt tgagaccacg ggtaccgtt attggcaacc caagtccatca	540
tgggacccca taactgtaaa atgggaccaa aatgtgaaat gggagcaaaa atttcaaaag	600
tgtgaacaaa ccggctggta taacccttc aagatagact tcacagaaaa agggaaactc	660
tccagagatt ggataacggg aaaaacctgg gaattaagg tctatgtata tggacaccca	720
ggcatacagt tgactatccg ctttagaggc actaacatgc cggttgcgc agtggccca	780

-continued

gaccctgtcc ttgcggaaaca gggacctcct agcaagcccc tcacttcctt tctctccca	840
cggaaaagcgc cgcccccccc tctacccccc gcggtatgtc agcaaaccctt tgccgtgcatt	900
ggagaaaactg ttaccttaaa ctctccgcct cccaccagtgc ggcggact ctggccctt	960
gtgcagggggg ctttccctaac ctgtaatgtc accaaccctt gggccactaa gtcttgctgg	1020
ctctgtttgg gcatgagccc cccttattat gaaggatag ccttccagg agaggtcgct	1080
tatacctcca accatacccg atgcactgg ggggcccaga gaaagttac cctcaactgag	1140
gtctccggac tcgggtcatg cataggaaag gtgccttta cccatcaaca tctttgaac	1200
cagacccatc ccatcaattt ctctaaaaac catcagtatc tgctcccttc aaaccatagc	1260
tggtggccct gcagcactgg cctcaccctt tgcctcttca cctcagttt taatcagtct	1320
aaagacttct gtgtccaggt ccagctgatc ccccgcatct attaccatc tgaagaaacc	1380
ttgttacaag octatgacaa atcacccccc aggtttaaaa gagagcctgc ctcacttacc	1440
ctagctgtct tcttgggtt agggttggcg gcaggttagt gtaactggc aaccggctta	1500
attnaagggc ccatagaccc ccagcaaggc ctaaccagcc tccaaatcgc cattgacgct	1560
gaccccccggg cccttcagga ctaatcgc aagcttaggg actcactgac ttccctatct	1620
gaggttagtac tccaaaatag gagaggcctt gacttactat tctttaaaga aggaggcctc	1680
tgccggcccc taaaagaaga gtgcgttttt tatgttagacc actcagggtgc agtacgagac	1740
tccatgaaaa aacttaaaga aagacttagat aaaagacagt tagagcgc aaaaaaccaa	1800
aactggatg aagggtgggtt caataactcc ccttggttt ctaccctact atcaaccatc	1860
gctggggccc tattgtctt cctttgtta ctcacttgc ggccctgcattcaataaa	1920
ttaatccat tcatcaatga tagataagt gcagtcaaaa ttttagtct tagacagaaaa	1980
tatcagaccc tagataacga gggaaacctt taa	2013

<210> SEQ ID NO 44
 <211> LENGTH: 1530
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Envelope - FUG

<400> SEQUENCE: 44

atgggtccgc aggttctttt gtttgtactc cttctgggtt ttgcgttg tttcgaaag	60
ttcccccattt acacgatacc agacgaacctt ggtccctggaa gccctattga catacaccat	120
ctcagctgtc caaataacctt ggttgtggag gatgaaggat gtaccaacctt gtccgagttc	180
tcctacatgg aactcaaagt gggatacatc tcagccatca aagtgaacgg gttcacttgc	240
acaggtgttg tgacagaggc agagacactac accaacttgc ttggttatgtt cacaaccaca	300
ttcaagagaa agcattccg ccccacccca gacgcattgtt gagccgcgtt taactggaaag	360
atggccgggtt accccagata tgaagagtcc ctacacaatc catacccccga ctaccactgg	420
cttcgaactg taagaaccac caaagagtcc ctcattatca tatccccaaatgtgacagat	480
ttggacccat atgacaatc ctttcactca agggcttcc ctggcgaaa gtgcgtcaggaa	540
ataacgggtgtt cctctaccta ctgcgtcaactt aaccatgtt acaccatttg gatgcccgg	600
aatcccgagac caaggacacc ttgtgacatt ttatccaata gcagaggaa gagagcatcc	660
aacgggaaca agacttgcgg ctttggat gaaagaggcc tgtataagtc tctaaaagga	720
gcatgcaggc tcaagttatg tggagttttt ggacttagac ttatggatgg aacatgggtc	780

US 11,242,527 B1

109

110

-continued

gcatatgcata catcagatga gacaaatgg tgccctccag atcagtttgtt gaatttgcac	840
gactttcgct cagacgagat cgagcatctc gttgtggagg agtttagttaa gaaaagagag	900
gaatgtctgg atgcattaga gtccatcatg accaccaagt cagtaagttt cagacgtctc	960
agtcaccta gaaaacttgttcccagggtt ggaaaagcat ataccatatt caacaaaacc	1020
ttgatggagg ctgtatgtca ctaaaggta gtccggacct ggaatgagat catccccatca	1080
aaagggttgg taaaaagggttgg aggaagggtgc catcctcatg tgaacgggggt gttttcaat	1140
ggtataatat tagggcctga cgaccatgtc ctaatcccag agatgcaatc atccccctc	1200
cagacaacata tggagttgtt ggaatcttca gttatcccc tcatgcaccc cctggcagac	1260
ccttctacag ttttcaaaga aggtgtatgag gctgaggatt ttgttgaagt tcacccccc	1320
gatgtgtaca aacatgtc aggggttgc acgggtctcc cgaactgggg aaagtatgtt	1380
ttgatgactg cagggccat gattggcctg gtgttgatat tttccctaat gacatgggtc	1440
agagttggta tccatctttt cattaaatta aagcacacca agaaaagaca gatttataca	1500
gacatagaga tgaaccgact tggaaagttaa	1530

<210> SEQ ID NO 45

<211> LENGTH: 1497

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Envelope - LCMV

<400> SEQUENCE: 45

atgggtcaga ttgtgacaat gtttgaggct ctgcctcaca tcatcgatga ggtgtatcaac	60
attgtcatta ttgtgcttat cgtgtatcagc ggtatcaagg ctgtctacaa ttttgcacc	120
tgtggatat tcgcattatcagttccata cttctggctg gcagggctcg tggcatgtac	180
ggtcattaaagg gacccgacat ttacaaagga gtttaccaat ttaagtcaat ggagtttgat	240
atgtcacatc tgaacatgtac catgccccac gcatgtttag ccaacaactc ccaccattac	300
atcagtatgg ggacttctgg actagaattt accttcacca atgattccat catcagtcac	360
aacttttgcata atctgacccatc tgccttcaac aaaaagaccc ttgaccacac actcatgagt	420
atagtttgcata gcctacaccc cagttatcata gggaaactcca actataaggc agtatccctgc	480
gacttcaaca atggcataac catccataac aacttgcacat tctcagatcg acaaagtgc	540
cagagccagt gttagaacctt cagaggttgc gtccttagata tgtttagaac tgccttcgg	600
gggaaatatacata tgaggagtgg ctggggctgg acagggttcag atggcaagac cacctgggt	660
agccagacga gttaccaata cctgattata caaaatagaa cctggggaaa ccactgcaca	720
tatgcagggtc cttttggat gtccaggatt ctcccttccc aagagaagac taagtttttc	780
actaggagac tagcgggcac attcacctgg actttgtcag actcttcagg ggtggagaat	840
ccaggggtt attgcgtac caaatggat attctgtctg cagagttaa gtgtttcgg	900
aacacacgcg ttgcgaaatg caatgtaaat catgtatggc aattctgtga catgtgcga	960
ctaatttgcata acaacaaggc tgctttgagt aagttcaag aggacgtaga atctgccttgc	1020
cacttattca aaacaacagt gaattctttt attcagatc aactactgtat gaggaaccac	1080
ttgagagatc tgatgggggt gccatattgc aattactcaa agttttggta ccttagaacat	1140
gaaaagaccc gcgaaacttag tgctcccaag tgctggcttg tcaccaatgg ttcttactta	1200
aatgagaccc acttcagtgc tcaaattgcac caggaagccg ataacatgtat tacagagatg	1260
ttgaggaagg attacataaa gaggcagggg agtacccccc tagcattgtat ggaccttctg	1320

-continued

atgtttcca catctgcata tctagtcagc atcttcctgc accttgcata aataccaa	1380
cacaggcaca taaaagggtgg ctcatgtcca aagccacacc gattaaccaa caaaggaaatt	1440
tgttagttgtg gtgcatttaa ggtgcctggt gtaaaaaaccg tctggaaaag acgctga	1497

<210> SEQ ID NO 46

<211> LENGTH: 1692

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Envelope - FPV

<400> SEQUENCE: 46

atgaacactc aaatcctggt ttccgcctt gtggcagtca tccccacaaa tgccagacaaa	60
atttgtcttg gacatcatgc tgttatcaat ggccaccaaa taaacacact cactgagaga	120
ggagtagaaag ttgtcaatgc aacggaaaca gtggagcggc caaacatccc caaaatttgc	180
tcaaaaggga aaagaaccac tgatcttgcgcaatgcggc tggtagggac cattaccggc	240
ccacctcaat gcgaccaatt tctagaattt tcagctgatc taataatcga gagacgagaa	300
ggaaatgtat ttgttaccc gggaaagttt gttaatgaag aggcatggcg acaaattctc	360
agaggatcag gtgggattga caaagaaaca atgggattca catatagtgg aataaggacc	420
aacggaaaca ctatgtcatg tagaagatca gggcttcat tctatgcaga aatggatgg	480
ctcctgtcaa atacagacaa tgctgcttc ccacaaatga caaaatcata caaaaacaca	540
aggagagaat cagctctgat agtctggga atccaccatt caggatcaac caccgaacag	600
accaaactat atgggatgg aaataaactg ataacagtgc ggagttccaa atatcatcaa	660
tctttgtgc cgagtccagg aacacgaccg cagataatgc ggcagtccgg acggattgt	720
tttcatttgtt tgatcttggc tccaatgtt acagttactt ttagttcaa tggggcttc	780
atagctccaa atcgtccag ctttttgagg gggaaatgc tggggatcca gagcgtatgt	840
caggttgatg ccaattgcga agggaaatgc taccacatgc gaggactat aacaagcaga	900
ttgcctttc aaaacatcaa tagcagagca gttggcaat gcccaagata tgtaaaacag	960
gaaagtttat tattggcaac tggatgaag aacgttcccg aaccttccaa aaaaaggaaa	1020
aaaagaggcc tgtttgcgc tatagcaggg tttattgaaa atgggtgggaa aggtctggc	1080
gacgggtggt acgggttcag gcatcagaat gcacaaggag aaggaactgc agcagactac	1140
aaaagcaccc aatcgcaat tgatcagata accggaaatgt taaatagact cattgagaaa	1200
accaaccagc aatttgagct aatagataat gaattcactg aggtggaaaa gcagattggc	1260
aatttaatta actggaccaa agactccatc acagaagtat ggtcttacaa tgctgaactt	1320
cttggccaa tggaaaacca gcacactatt gatggctgtt attcagagat gaacaagctg	1380
tatgagcgag tgagggaaaca attaaggaa aatgctgaag aggtggcac tgggtgc	1440
gaaatttttc ataaatgtga cgtatgtt atggcttagta taaggaacaa tacttatgt	1500
cacagcaaatac acagagaaga agcgatgcaa aatagaatac aaattgaccc agtcaaattg	1560
agttagtggct acaaagatgt gatactttgg tttagcttcg gggcatcatg ctgggtgc	1620
cttgcatttgcgcaatggccct tttttcata tggatggaa acggaaacat ggggtgc	1680
atttgtatataa	1692

<210> SEQ ID NO 47

<211> LENGTH: 1266

<212> TYPE: DNA

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Envelope - RRV

<400> SEQUENCE: 47

agtgtaacag	agcacttaa	tgtgtataag	gctactagac	catacctagc	acattgcgcc	60
gattgcgggg	acgggtactt	ctgtatagc	ccagttgcta	tcgaggagat	ccgagatgag	120
gcgtctgatg	gcatgttaa	gatccaagtc	tcggcccaa	taggtctgga	caaggcaggc	180
acccacgccc	acacgaagct	ccgatatacg	gctggtcatg	atgttcagga	atctaagaga	240
gattccttga	gggtgtacac	gtccgcagcg	tgctccatc	atgggacgat	gggacactc	300
atcgctgcac	actgtccacc	aggcgactac	ctcaagggtt	cgttcgagga	cgcagatcg	360
cacgtgaagg	catgtaaagg	ccaatacaag	cacaatccat	tgccgggtgg	tagagagaag	420
ttcgtggta	gaccacactt	tggcgttagag	ctgccatgca	cctcataccca	gctgacaacg	480
gtctcccaccc	acgaggagat	tgacatgcat	acaccgcac	atataccgga	tcgcaccctg	540
ctatcacaga	cgccggggcaa	cgtaaaata	acagcaggcg	gcaggactat	caggtacaac	600
tgtacctgcg	gccgtgacaa	cgtaggcact	accagtaact	acaagaccat	caacacatgc	660
aagattgacc	aatgcatgc	tgccgtcacc	agccatgaca	aatggcaatt	tacctctcca	720
tttgttccca	gggctgatca	gacagctagg	aaaggcaagg	tacacgttcc	gttccctctg	780
actaacgtca	cctgcccagt	gccgttggct	cgagcgcggg	atgcccacct	tggtaagaag	840
gagggtaccc	ttagattaca	cccagatcat	ccgacgtct	tctcctatag	gagtttagga	900
gccgaaccgc	ccccgtacga	ggaatgggtt	gacaaggttt	ctgagcgcac	atcccagt	960
acggaagaag	ggattgagta	ccagtggggc	aacaacccgc	cggtctgcct	gtgggcgcaa	1020
ctgacgacccg	agggcaaaacc	ccatggctgg	ccacatgaa	tcattcagta	ctattatgga	1080
ctataaccccg	ccgcccactat	tgccgcagta	tccggggcga	gtctgatggc	cctcctaact	1140
ctggcggcca	catgtgcac	gctggccacc	gcgaggagaa	agtgcctaacc	accgtacgcc	1200
ctgacgccag	gagcggtggt	accgttgaca	ctggggctgc	tttgctgcgc	accgaggcg	1260
aatgca						1266

<210> SEQ_ID NO 48
 <211> LENGTH: 2030
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Envelope - Ebola

<400> SEQUENCE: 48

atgggttta	caggaatatt	gcagttacct	cgtgatcgat	tcaagaggac	atcattctt	60
cttggtaa	ttatcctttt	ccaaagaaca	tttccatcc	cacttggagt	catccacaat	120
agcacattac	aggttagtga	tgtgcacaaa	ctgggttgc	gtgacaaaact	gtcatccaca	180
atcaattga	gatcagttgg	actgaatctc	gaaggaaatg	gagtggcaac	tgacgtgcca	240
tctgcaacta	aaagatgggg	cttcagggtcc	ggtgtccac	caaagggtgtt	caattatgaa	300
gctggtaat	gggctgaaaa	ctgctacaat	cttgaaatca	aaaaacctga	cgggagttag	360
tgtctaccag	cagcgcaga	cgggattcgg	ggttcccc	ggtgccggta	tgtgcacaaa	420
gtatcaggaa	cgggaccgtg	tgccggagac	tttgccttc	acaaagaggg	tgcttcttc	480
ctgtatgacc	gacttgcttc	cacagttatc	taccgaggaa	cgactttcgc	tgaagggtgc	540
gttgcatatc	tgatactgcc	ccaagctaag	aaggacttct	tcaagctaca	cccccttgaga	600

-continued

gagccggtca atgcaacgga ggaccggctc agtggctact attctaccac aattagatat	660
caagctaccg gttttggAAC caatgagaca gagtattttgt tcgagggtGA caatttgacc	720
tacgtccaac ttGAATCAAG attcacacca cagtttctgc tccagctgaa tgagacaata	780
tatacaagtg ggaaaaggag caataccacg ggaaaactaa ttGGAAGGT caaccccgaa	840
attgatacaa caatcggggA gtgggccttc tgggaaacta aaaaaacctc actagaaaaa	900
ttcgcagtGA agagttgtct ttcacagctG tatcaaACAG agccaaaaac atcagtggTC	960
agagtccggc gcgaaccttC tccgacccAG ggaccaACAC aacaACTgAA gaccacaaaa	1020
tcatggcttC agaaaattCC tctgcaatGG ttcaAGTgCA cAGTCAAGGA aggGAAGCTG	1080
cagtgtcgCA tctgacaACC ctGccacAA tctccacGAG tccTcaACCC cccacaACCA	1140
aaccaggTCC ggacaACAGC acccacaATA cacccgtgTA taaACTTGAC atctctgagg	1200
caactcaAGT tgaacaACAT cacCGcAGAA cagaCAACGA cAGCACAGCC tccgacACTC	1260
cccccgccAC gaccgcaGCC ggacccCTAA aAGCAGAGAA caccaACACG AGCAAGGGTA	1320
ccgacccTCT ggacccGCC accacaACAA gtccccAAA ccACAGCAG accgctggCA	1380
acaacaACAC tcatcacCAA gataccGGAG aAGAGAGTGC cAGCAGCAGG aAGCTAGGCT	1440
taattacCAA tactATTGCT ggagtgcAG gactgatCAC aggCgggAGG agagctcgAA	1500
gagaAGCAAT tgtcaATGCT caacccAAAT gcaACCCtAA tttacattAC tggactACTC	1560
aggatGAAGG tgctgcaATC ggactggCT ggataccATA ttccggCCA gcageccgagg	1620
gaatttACAT agaggggCTG atgcacaATC aAGATGGTT aatctgtGGG ttgagACAGC	1680
tggccAACGA gacgactCAA gctttcaAC tGttcctgAG agccacaACC gagctacgCA	1740
ccttttCAAT cctcaACCGT aaggCAATTG atttcttGCT gcaGcAtGG ggccggCACAT	1800
gccacatTTT gggacGGAC tgctgtatCG aaccACATgA ttggaccaAG aacataACAG	1860
acaaaATTGA tcaGATTtT catgATTTG ttgataAAAC cttccggAC cAGGGGGACA	1920
atgacaATTG gtggacAGGA tggagACAT ggataccGGC aggtattGGA gttacAGGCG	1980
ttataATTGc agttatCGCT ttattctgTA tatgcaaATT tGtctttAG	2030

<210> SEQ ID NO 49
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: FDPS target sequence #1

<400> SEQUENCE: 49

gtcctggagt acaatGCCAT t 21

<210> SEQ ID NO 50
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: FDPS target sequence #2

<400> SEQUENCE: 50

gcaggatttC gttcagcact t 21

<210> SEQ ID NO 51
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:

-continued

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: FDPS target sequence #3

<400> SEQUENCE: 51

```
gccatgtaca tggcaggaat t
```

21

<210> SEQ ID NO 52

<211> LENGTH: 21

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: FDPS target sequence #4

<400> SEQUENCE: 52

```
gcagaaggag gctgagaaag t
```

21

<210> SEQ ID NO 53

<211> LENGTH: 116

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: miR30 FDPS sequence #1

<400> SEQUENCE: 53

```
aaggtatatt gctgttgaca gtgagcgaca ctttctcagc ctcccttctgc gtgaagccac
```

60

```
agatggcaga aggaggctga gaaaagtctg cctactgcct cggaacttcaa ggggct
```

116

<210> SEQ ID NO 54

<211> LENGTH: 114

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: miR30 FDPS sequence #2

<400> SEQUENCE: 54

```
aaggtatatt gctgttgaca gtgagcgaca ctttctcagc ctcccttctgc gtgaagccac
```

60

```
agatggcaga agggctgaga aagtgcgtcc tactgcctcg gacttcaagg ggct
```

114

<210> SEQ ID NO 55

<211> LENGTH: 91

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: miR30 FDPS sequence #3

<400> SEQUENCE: 55

```
tgctgttgac agtgagcgac tttctcagcc tccttctgcg tgaagccaca gatggcagaa
```

60

```
ggaggctgag aaagttgcct actgcctcg a
```

91

<210> SEQ ID NO 56

<211> LENGTH: 115

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: miR155 FDPS sequence #1

<400> SEQUENCE: 56

```
cctggaggct tgctgaaggc tgtatgctga ctttctcagc ctcccttctgc ttttggccac
```

60

```
tgactgagca gaaggctgaa gaaagtctagg acacaaggcc tgttacttagc actca
```

115

<210> SEQ ID NO 57

<211> LENGTH: 114

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

US 11,242,527 B1

119**120**

-continued

<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: miR21 FDPS sequence #1

<400> SEQUENCE: 57

```
catctccatg gctgtaccac cttgtcgaaa ctttctcagc ctcccttcgc ctgttgaatc      60
tcatggcaga aggaggcgag aaagtctgac attttggtat ctttcatctg acca          114
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 58
<211> LENGTH: 114
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: miR185 FDPS sequence #1

<400> SEQUENCE: 58

```
gggcctggct cgagcagggg gcgagggata ctttctcagc ctcccttcgc tggtccccctc      60
ccgcagaag gaggctgaga aagtccctcc ctcccaatga ccgcgtttc gtcg          114
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 59
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Forward Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 59

```
aggaatttat ggcgagaagg                                              20
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 60
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Reverse Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 60

```
cccaaaggagg tcaaggtaat ca                                              22
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 61
<211> LENGTH: 18
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Forward Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 61

```
agcgccggcta cagttca                                              18
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 62
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Reverse Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 62

```
ggcgacgttag cacagttct                                              20
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 63
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Forward Primer

US 11,242,527 B1

121**122**

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 63

cactgtcgtc attccatgct

20

<210> SEQ ID NO 64
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Reverse Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 64

gcctcttgac atttccttc

19

<210> SEQ ID NO 65
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Reverse Primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 65

aaagtcaagt gggacagttgg

20

<210> SEQ ID NO 66
<211> LENGTH: 117
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: miR155 CD47 target sequence #2

<400> SEQUENCE: 66

cctggaggct tgctgaaggc tgtatgctgt tagctcgatg atcgttcac gttttggcca

60

ctgactgacg tgaaacgcat cgagctaaca ggacacaagg cctgttacta gcactca

117

<210> SEQ ID NO 67
<211> LENGTH: 117
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: miR155 CD47 target sequence #3

<400> SEQUENCE: 67

cctggaggct tgctgaaggc tgtatgctga agaatggctc caacaatgac gttttggcca

60

ctgactgacg tcattgtgag ccattttca ggacacaagg cctgttacta gcactca

117

<210> SEQ ID NO 68
<211> LENGTH: 117
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: miR155 CD47 target sequence #4

<400> SEQUENCE: 68

cctggaggct tgctgaaggc tgtatgctgt atacacgccc caatacagag gttttggcca

60

ctgactgacc tctgtatcggt cgtgtataca ggacacaagg cctgttacta gcactca

117

<210> SEQ ID NO 69
<211> LENGTH: 18
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Forward primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 69

-continued

ggactatcct gctgccaa	18
<210> SEQ ID NO 70	
<211> LENGTH: 115	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: miR155 cMyc sequence	
<400> SEQUENCE: 70	
cctggaggct tgctgaaggc tgtatgctgt gttgcctct tgacatttc ttttggcac	60
tgactgagag aatgttagagg cgaacacagg acacaaggcc tgttactagc actca	115
<210> SEQ ID NO 71	
<211> LENGTH: 21	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: cMyc target sequence	
<400> SEQUENCE: 71	
gagaatgtca agaggcgaac a	21
<210> SEQ ID NO 72	
<211> LENGTH: 329	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CMV promoter sequence	
<400> SEQUENCE: 72	
attatgcca gtacatgacc ttatggact ttcctacttg gcagtacatc tacgtattag	60
tcatcgatat taccatggtg atgeggttt ggcagtagat caatggcggt ggatagcggt	120
ttgactcaca gggatttcca agtctccacc ccattgacgt caatggaggt ttgtttggc	180
accaaatacga acgggacttt cccaaatgtc gtaacaactc cgccccatgt acgcaaatgg	240
gggtttagcgt tgtacggtgg gaggttata taagcagagc tcgttttagt aaccgtcaga	300
tgcctggag acgcccattca cgctgtttt	329
<210> SEQ ID NO 73	
<211> LENGTH: 2520	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: GFP T2A Luciferase sequence	
<400> SEQUENCE: 73	
atgcccggca tgaagatcga gtgcgcata accggcaccc tgaacggcgt ggagttcgag	60
ctgggtggcgc gcggagaggc caccggcag cagggccgca tgaccaacaa gatgaagagc	120
acccaaaggcg ccctgacctt cagccccata ctgctgagcc acgtgtatggg ctacggcttc	180
taccacttcg gcacctaccc cagcggctac gagaacccct tctgcacgc catcaacaac	240
ggcggttaca ccaacaccccg catcgagaag tacgaggacg gggcggtgt gcacgtgagc	300
ttcagctacc gctacgaggc cggccgcgtg atcggcgact tcaagggtgt gggcaccggc	360
ttccccggagg acagcgtgat cttcaccgac aagatcatcc gcagcaacgc caccgtggag	420
cacctgcacc ccatgggcga taacgtgctg gtgggcagct tcgccccac cttcagcctg	480
cgcgacggcg gctactacag ctctgtggtg gacagccaca tgcacttcaa gagcgccatc	540

-continued

caccccagca	tcctgcagaa	cgggggcccc	atgttgcct	tccgcgcgt	ggaggagctg	600		
cacagcaaca	ccgagctggg	categtggag	taccagcac	ccttcaagac	ccccatcgcc	660		
ttcgccagat	ctcgagatat	cagecatggc	ttcccgccgg	cggtggcg	gcaggatgt	720		
ggcacgcgtc	ccatgtctt	tgcccaggag	agcgggatgg	accgtcaccc	tgcagcctgt	780		
gtttctgcta	gatcaatgt	gaccggtag	ggcagaggaa	gttttcta	ac atgcggtagc	840		
gtggaggaga	atcccgccc	ttccggat	gaagacgcca	aaaacataaa	gaaaggccg	900		
gcccattct	atccgctaga	ggatggaacc	gctggagagc	aactgcataa	ggctatgaag	960		
agatacgccc	tggttctgg	aacaattgt	tttacagat	cacatatcga	ggtaacatc	1020		
acgtacgcgg	aatacttcga	aatgtccgtt	cggttggcag	aagctatgaa	acgatatggg	1080		
ctgaatacaa	atcacagaat	cgtcgatgc	agtggaaact	ctttcaatt	ctttatgcc	1140		
gtgttggcg	cgttatttat	cgagttgca	gttgcgccc	cgaacgacat	ttataatgaa	1200		
cgtgaattgc	tcaacagtat	gaacatttcg	cagcctaccc	tagtgtttgt	ttccaaaaag	1260		
gggttgc当地	aaattttgaa	cgtgc当地aa	aaattacca	taatccagaa	aattattatc	1320		
atggattcta	aaacggatta	ccagggattt	cagtcgatgt	acacggtcgt	cacatctcat	1380		
ctacctcccg	gttttaatga	atacgat	ttt	gtaccagat	cttttgc	tgacaaaaca	1440	
attgcactga	taatgaactc	ctctggatct	actgggttac	ctaagggtgt	ggcccttcc	1500		
catagaactg	cctgcgtcag	attctcgat	gccagagatc	ctattttgg	caatcaaact	1560		
attccggata	ctgcgat	ttt	aaatgttgc	ccattccatc	acgggttgg	1620		
acactcgat	atttgat	tggat	tcgat	tta	tgtatagatt	tgaagaagag	1680	
ctgttttac	gatcccttca	ggattacaaa	attcaaagt	cggtgc	tagt accaacccta	1740		
ttttcattct	tcgc当地aa	cactctgatt	gacaaatac	atttatctaa	tttacacgaa	1800		
attgcttcg	ggggcgcacc	tcttcgaaa	gaagtcgg	aaagcggt	aaaacgc	1860		
catctccag	ggatacgcaca	aggatatgg	ctca	ctgaga	ctacatcagc	tattctgatt	1920	
acacccgagg	gggatgataa	accgggcgcg	gtcgtaa	tttgc	atttgc	1980		
aagggttgc	atctggatac	cgggaaaac	ctggcgtt	atc	agagagg	cgaattatgt	2040	
gtcagaggac	ctatgattat	gtccgg	ttat	gtaaacaatc	cgaa	acgc	2100	
attgacaagg	atggatggct	acattctg	ga	catag	actgg	acga	2160	
ttttcata	tgaccg	ttt	ga	agtctt	ta	at	2220	
gtgttgc当地	atgttgc当地	ttt	gtt	aaacat	tcg	acgc	2280	
cttccgcac	atgacgc	ccc	acttccc	ccgc	ccgtt	ttgtttgg	2340	
acgtacgcgg	aaaaagagat	cgtggattac	gtcgcc	agtc	acta	caac	2400	
ttgcgc当地	gagttgtt	tgtggacgaa	gtaccgaa	gtcttaccc	gg	aaaactcgac	2460	
gaaagaaaaa	tca	gagat	gat	cct	cataaa	agg	aaagtc	2520

<210> SEQ ID NO 74
<211> LENGTH: 228
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Rous Sarcoma virus (RSV) promoter

<400> SEQUENCE: 74

gtagtctt	at	actct	tgtgtctt	caacatggta	acgtgagg	tt	agcaacatgc	60	
cttacaagga	gagaaaa	agc	accgtgc	atg	ccgattgg	tg	gaagtaagg	ggtac	120

-continued

tgccttatta ggaaggcaac agacgggtct gacatggatt ggacgaacca ctgaattgcc 180
 gcattgcaga gatattgtat ttaagtgcct agtcgatac aataaacg 228

<210> SEQ ID NO 75
 <211> LENGTH: 180
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 5' Long terminal repeat (LTR)

<400> SEQUENCE: 75
 ggtctctctg gttagaccag atctgagcc gggagcttc tggctaacta gggaaaccac 60
 tgcttaagcc tcaataaaagc ttgccttgag tgcttcaagt agtgtgtgcc cgtctgtgt 120
 gtgactctgg taactagaga tccctcagac ccttttagtc agtgtggaaa atctctagca 180

<210> SEQ ID NO 76
 <211> LENGTH: 41
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Psi Packaging signal

<400> SEQUENCE: 76
 tacgccaaaa attttacta gcggaggcta gaaggagaga g 41

<210> SEQ ID NO 77
 <211> LENGTH: 233
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Rev response element (RRE)
 <400> SEQUENCE: 77
 aggagcttg ttccttgggt tcttgggacg agcaggaagc actatggcg cagcctcaat 60
 gacgctgacg gtacaggcca gacaattt gtctggata gtgcagcagc agaacaattt 120
 gctgagggtt attgaggcgc aacagcatct gttgcaactc acagtcgtgg gcatcaagca 180
 gtcggcaggca agaatcctgg ctgtggaaag atacctaaag gatcaacagc tcc 233

<210> SEQ ID NO 78
 <211> LENGTH: 118
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Central polypurine tract (cPPT)

<400> SEQUENCE: 78
 ttttaaaaga aaaggggggta ttgggggta cagtgcaggg gaaagaatag tagacataat 60
 agcaacagac atacaaacta aagaattaca aaaacaattt acaaatttca aaatttta 118

<210> SEQ ID NO 79
 <211> LENGTH: 590
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Long WPRE sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 79
 aatcaacactc tgattacaaa atttgtgaaa gattgactgg tattcttaac tatgttgctc 60
 cttttacgtc atgtggatac gctgctttaa tgccttgcata tcattgttatt gcttcccgt 120

-continued

tggcttcat tttctccctcc ttgtataaat cctgggtgct gtctcttat gaggagtgt	180
ggcccggtgt caggeaacgt ggccgtgtgt gcactgtgt tgctgacgca acccccactg	240
gttggggcat tgccaccacc tgtcagctcc tttccggac tttcgttcc cccctcccta	300
ttgccacggc ggaactcatc gcccctgac ttgcccgtg ctggacaggg gctcggctgt	360
tgggcactga caattccgtg gtgttgctgg gaaatcatc gtccttctt tggctgctcg	420
cctgtgtgc cacctggatt ctgcccggaa cgtccttctg ctacgtccct tcggccctca	480
atccagcggc ctttcttcc cggccctgc tgccggtct gggcccttt ccgcgtttc	540
gccttcgccc ttagacgagt cggatctccc tttggccgc ctccccgct	590

<210> SEQ ID NO 80
<211> LENGTH: 250
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 3' delta LTR

<400> SEQUENCE: 80

tggaaggcgtt aattcaactcc caacgaagat aagatctgct ttttgcgtt actgggtctc	60
tctgggtttaga ccagatctga gcctgggago tctctggcta actaggaaac ccactgctta	120
agcctcaata aagcttgcct tgagtgcctc aagtagtgtg tgcccgctg ttgtgtgact	180
ctggtaacta gagatccctc agaccctttt agtcagtgtg gaaaatctct agcagtagta	240
gttcatgtca	250

<210> SEQ ID NO 81
<211> LENGTH: 1938
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Envelope - MLV 10A1

<400> SEQUENCE: 81

atggaaaggcgttcc aaaacccctt aaagataaga ttaaccctg gaagtcctta	60
atgggtcatgg gggctatattt aagagtaggg atggcagaga gccccatca ggtctttaat	120
gttaacctgga gagtccaccaa cctgtatgtact gggcgtaaccg ccaatgccac ctcccttta	180
ggaaactgtac aagatgcctt cccaagatta tattttgtatc tatgtatct ggtcgagaa	240
gagtgccacc cttcagacca ggaaccatat gtcgggtatg gtcgaaata ccccgaggg	300
agaaaggcggc cccggacttt tgactttac gtgtgcctg ggcataccgt aaaatcgcccc	360
tgtggggggc caagagaggg ctactgtggt gaatgggggt gtgaaaccac cggacaggct	420
tactggaaaccc ccacatcatc atgggaccta atctccctta agcgcggtaa cacccttgg	480
gacacgggat gtcacaaat ggcttgcggc ccctgtacg acctctccaa agtaccaat	540
tccttccaaag gggctactcg agggggcaga tgcacccctc tagtccctaga attcaactgat	600
gcaggaaaaa aggctaaattt ggacggggccaa aatcggtgg gactgagact gtacggaca	660
ggaaacagatc ctattaccat gttctccctg acccgccagg tcctcaatat agggccccgc	720
atccccattt ggcctaattcc cgtatctact ggtcaactac cccctcccg acccggtcag	780
atcaggctcc ccaggctcc tcagccctct cctacaggcg cagcccttat agtccctgag	840
actgccccac cttctcaaca acctgggacg ggagacaggc tgctaaacct ggtagaaggg	900
gcctatcagg cgcttaacct caccaatccc gacaagaccc aagaatgtg gtcgtgttca	960
gtgtcgccgac ctccttattt cgaaggagta gcccgtgtgg gcacttatac caatcatct	1020

-continued

accggccccgg ccagctgtac ggccacttcc caacataaagc ttaccctatc tgaagtgaca 1080
 ggacaggggcc tatgcattggg agcaactaccc aaaactcacc aggcccttatg taacaccacc 1140
 ccaaagtgcgg gtcaggatc ctactaccc ttgcaccccg ctggaaacaat gtgggcttgt 1200
 agcaactggat tgactccctg cttgtccacc acgatgtca atctaaccac agactattgt 1260
 gtatttagttg agctctggcc cagaataatt taccactccc ccgattatat gtatggtcag 1320
 ctgttaacaggc gtaccaaaa taaggggag ccagtatcgt tgaccctggc ccttctgcta 1380
 ggaggattaa ccatgggagg gattgcagct ggaataggga cggggaccac tgccctaattc 1440
 aaaaacccaggc agtttgagca gtttcacggcc gctatccaga cagacctcaa cgaagtcgaa 1500
 aaatcaattt ccaacctaga aaagtcaactg acctcggtt ctgaagtagt cctacagaac 1560
 cgaagaggcc tagatttgct cttccaaaa gagggagggtc tctgcgcagc cctaaaagaa 1620
 gaatgttggtt tttatgcaga ccacacggga ctatgtgagag acagcatggc caaactaagg 1680
 gaaaggctta atcagagaca aaaactattt gagtcaggcc aagggttgggtt cgaaggccag 1740
 tttaatagat cccctgggtt taccacccat atctccacca tcatgggacc tctaataagta 1800
 ctcttactga tcttactctt tggaccctgc attctcaatc gattggtcca atttggtaaa 1860
 gacaggatct cagtggtcca ggctctgggtt ttgactcaac aatatcacca gctaaaacct 1920
 atagagtacg agccatga 1938

<210> SEQ ID NO 82
 <211> LENGTH: 117
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: miR155 CD47 target sequence #1

<400> SEQUENCE: 82
 cctggaggct tgctgaaggc tgcgtatgttatccatctt caaagaggca gttttggcca 60
 ctgactgact gcctcttaag atggataaca ggacacaagg cctgttacta gcactca 117

<210> SEQ ID NO 83
 <211> LENGTH: 114
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: miR21 cMyc sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 83
 catctccatg gctgttaccac cttgtcggtt gttcgcctct tgacattctc ctgttgaatc 60
 tcatggagaa tgtcaagggc gaacactgac attttggat ctttcatctg acca 114

<210> SEQ ID NO 84
 <211> LENGTH: 1227
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Helper plasmid without Rev

<400> SEQUENCE: 84
 tctagaagga gctttgttcc ttgggttctt gggagcagca ggaagcacta tggggccagc 60
 gtcaatgacgc ctgacggatc aggcacgaca attattgtct ggtatagtgc agcagcagaa 120
 caatattgttgc agggctattt aggcgcacaca gcatctgttgc caactcacag tctggggcat 180
 caagcagctc caggcaagaa tcctggctgt ggaaagatac ctaaaggatc aacagctcct 240

-continued

agatctttt ccctctgcca aaaattatgg ggacatcatg aagcccttg agcatctgac	300
ttctggctaa taaaggaaat ttathttcat tgcaatagt tggtggatt ttttgtct	360
ctcaactcgga aggacatatg ggagggcaa tcatttaaaa catcagaatg agtatttgg	420
ttagagttt gcaacatatg ccataatgctg gctgccatga acaaaggagg ctataaagag	480
gtcatcgta tatgaacacag cccccctgctg tccatttcctt attccataga aaagcctgaa	540
cttgagggtt gatTTTTT atatTTTT ttgtgtttt acatccccta	600
aattttcctt acatgttttta ctagccagat tttccctctt ctccctgacta ctcccagtca	660
tagctgtccc tcttcttta tgaagatccc tgcacccgtca gcccaagctt ggcgtaatca	720
tggtcatagc tggggctgt gtggaaattgt tatccgctca caattccaca caacatacga	780
gcgggaagca taaagtgtaa agcctgggt gcctaatgag tgagcttaact cacattaatt	840
gcgttgcgtc cactgcccgc ttccagtcg gaaacctgt cgtgccagcg gatccgcata	900
tcaattagtc agcaaccata gtcggcccc taactccgccc catccggccc ctaactccgc	960
ccagttccgc ccattctccg cccatggct gactaattttt ttttatttat gcagaggccg	1020
aggccgcctc ggcctctgag ctattccaga agtagtgagg aggctttttt ggaggccctag	1080
gtttttgcaa aaagctaact tgtttattgc agcttataat ggttacaataa aaagcaata	1140
catcacaaat ttcacaaata aagcatttt ttcactgcat tctagtttg gtttgtccaa	1200
actcatcaat gtatcttatac acccgaaa	1227

What is claimed is:

1. A viral vector comprising a therapeutic cargo portion, wherein the therapeutic cargo portion comprises: a small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to a pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, wherein the pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence comprises an FDPS sequence,
wherein the small RNA sequence comprises a sequence having at least about 80%, or at least about 85%, or at least about 90%, or at least about 95% identity with SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 3, or SEQ ID NO: 4.
35
2. The viral vector of claim 1, wherein the small RNA comprises SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 3, or SEQ ID NO: 4.
45
3. A lentiviral particle capable of infecting a target cell, the lentiviral particle comprising:
an envelope protein optimized for infecting the target cell;
and
50
the viral vector of claim 1.
4. A composition comprising:
the lentiviral particle according to claim 3; and
optionally comprising an aminobisphosphonate drug.
5. A method of treating cancer in a subject using an immunotherapy-based composition, the method comprising:
administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of a lentiviral particle comprising the viral vector of claim 1.
55
6. The method of claim 5, further comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of an aminobisphosphonate drug.
7. The method of claim 6, wherein the aminobisphosphonate drug comprises zoledronic acid.
8. A viral vector comprising a therapeutic cargo portion, wherein the therapeutic cargo portion comprises:
a first small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to a first pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, wherein the first pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence comprises an FDPS mRNA sequence; and
a second small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to a second pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, wherein the second pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence comprises a CD47 mRNA sequence or a cMyc mRNA sequence,
wherein a second small RNA sequence comprising CD47 comprises a sequence having at least about 80%, or at least about 85%, or at least about 90%, or at least about 95% identity with SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, or SEQ ID NO: 9 and,
wherein a second small RNA sequence comprising cMyc comprises a sequence having at least about 80%, or at least about 85%, or at least about 90%, or at least about 95% identity with SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, or SEQ ID NO: 14.
60
9. The viral vector of claim 8, wherein the first small RNA sequence is under the control of a first promoter, and the second small RNA sequence is under the control of a second promoter.
65
10. The viral vector of claim 8, wherein the first small RNA sequence and the second small RNA sequence are under the control of a single promoter.
11. The viral vector of claim 8, wherein the second small RNA sequence comprising CD47 comprises SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, or SEQ ID NO: 9, wherein the second small RNA sequence comprising cMyc comprises SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, or SEQ ID NO: 14.
60
12. A method of treating cancer in a subject using an immunotherapy-based composition, the method comprising:

135

administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of a lentiviral particle comprising the viral vector of claim 8.

13. The method of claim 12, further comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of an aminobisphosphonate drug.

14. The method of claim 13, wherein the aminobisphosphonate drug comprises zoledronic acid.

15. A viral vector comprising a therapeutic cargo portion, wherein the therapeutic cargo portion comprises:

a first small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to a first pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, wherein the first pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence comprises a CD47 mRNA sequence; and

a second small RNA sequence that is capable of binding to a second pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence, wherein the second pre-determined complementary mRNA sequence comprises a cMyc mRNA sequence,

wherein the second small RNA sequence comprises a sequence having at least about 80%, or at least about

136

85%, or at least about 90%, or at least about 95% identity with SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, or SEQ ID NO: 14.

16. The viral vector of claim 15, wherein the first small RNA sequence is under the control of a first promoter, and the second small RNA sequence is under the control of a second promoter.

17. The viral vector of claim 15, wherein the first small RNA sequence and the second small RNA sequence are under the control of a single promoter.

18. A method of treating cancer in a subject using an immunotherapy-based composition, the method comprising: administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of a lentiviral particle comprising the viral vector of claim 15; and

administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of an aminobisphosphonate drug.

19. The method of claim 18, wherein the aminobisphosphonate drug comprises zoledronic acid.

* * * * *